

Grantee: Texas - GLO

Grant: B-08-DI-48-0001

October 1, 2017 thru December 31, 2017 Performance



Grant Number:

B-08-DI-48-0001

Obligation Date:

03/31/2009

Award Date:**Grantee Name:**

Texas - GLO

Contract End Date:**Review by HUD:**

Submitted - Await for Review

Grant Award Amount:

\$3,113,472,856.00

Grant Status:

Active

QPR Contact:

No QPR Contact Found

LOCCS Authorized Amount:

\$3,113,472,856.00

Estimated PI/RL Funds:

\$8,797,290.86

Total Budget:

\$3,122,270,146.86

Disasters:

Declaration Number

No Disasters Found

Narratives

Disaster Damage:

According to Governor Perry's Texas Rebounds Report November 2008, the 2008 hurricane season will go down in history as having been particularly unkind to Texas. The State was impacted by Hurricanes Ike, Gustav, and Dolly and a significant tropical storm within a 52 day time frame. Hurricane Ike, the most damaging, was enormous, 900 miles wide, and the size of West Virginia. As it rolled across the Gulf of Mexico, Ike grew from a Category 2 storm to a powerful Category 4 that unleashed a 20-foot storm surge that engulfed Galveston and other coastal areas, proving to be the third-most destructive storm to hit the United States. Hurricane Dolly, although less damaging only in absolute terms, had already struck the south Texas coastline as a Category 2 hurricane. It was the most destructive storm to hit the Rio Grande valley in over four decades.

Preliminary unreimbursed damage estimates for the 2008 hurricane season total more than \$29.4 billion. Of this amount, almost \$22.9 billion in non-housing related damages have been identified as well as \$3.4 billion of housing assistance needs. Homes, businesses, and infrastructure were damaged and destroyed. Physical structures may be replaced and rebuilt, but harder to address are the effects the disasters of 2008 have had on the thousands of Texans whose neighborhoods, communities, places of employment and daily lives have been fundamentally altered. The many facets of what makes a place a community, and not just a geographic location, must be repaired, restored, and rebuilt. This requires not only the strength of these communities as they rebuild individually, but the strength of our State to unify these communities as they rebuild Texas.

The Texas Rebounds Report also estimates over \$1.1 billion in losses to the forestry, agricultural, and fishery industries. Over 473,000 acres of timber were affected, agricultural fields were destroyed by salt contamination, and barns and barbed-wire fences were destroyed, thereby affecting the availability and suitability of grazing lands, with an estimated 15,000 head of livestock killed. The report details damages to area crops and recreational and commercial fisheries. Instances where large-scale damage necessitates a massive or multi-faceted recovery process with a long recovery period, such as the devastation of an entire area, the immediate need of safe and sanitary housing on a significant scale, the decimation of an industry, medical facilities, or the destruction of a major public infrastructure system, are scenarios in which the urgent need of such a situation shall be considered.

Texas is making the most of state and federal funds, and has received notice that the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) will provide \$1,314,990,193 in disaster recovery supplemental funds from the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program as a primary source of funding that is available for public infrastructure, economic development, and housing. The Action Plan for recovery encourages atriangular approach to disaster recovery – public infrastructure, economic development, and housing- with each piece critical to the recovery effort.

Recovery Needs:

Action Plan Amendment #4 contained a detailed budget accounting for \$37,481,416 in DREF funds to specific categories for administration, planning and program activities, for a total allocation of \$3,113,472,856 when added to previously awarded amounts program-wide. The Amendment also stratified the administration and planning dollars by Round (1 and 2) and between housing and non-housing. This was done in part to ensure the 55% housing and 45% non-housing allocations, as stipulated by the Conciliation Agreement, were maintained across two agencies - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) and Texas Department of Rural Affairs (TDRA).

Now that the housing and non-housing programs are under one agency and in order to create a more efficient internal accounting mechanism, Amendment #5 will allow the Disaster Recovery (DR) Program to:

- Combine the administrative dollars into one allocation, eliminating the distinction between housing and non-housing and between Rounds 1 and 2 (see Tables 1 and 2).
- Combine the planning dollars into one allocation, eliminating the distinction between housing and non-housing and between Rounds 1 and 2.



- Allow for the utilization of administration and planning dollars to supplement existing allocations in accordance with GLO policies.
 - Allow for transfer of program dollars between Rounds 1 and 2, maintaining the distinction between housing and non-housing, for budgeting and planning purposes.
 - Also, in order to facilitate the creation of an economic development and other programs which may generate program income locally, the GLO is affirming that program income is governed by the waiver in the Federal Register, Volume 74, No. 29, February 13, 2009 and may be retained by the grantees for economic development and other activities within program guidelines.
 - Because the Action Plan appears to restrict eligible grantees to cities and counties, Amendment #5 will allow public universities and other non-profit entities, as identified in the MODs, to be grantees for non-housing and housing activities.
- Finally, in order to maintain maximum flexibility for the use of funds and to allow for innovation and efficiency in the construction of affordable rental units, Amendment #5 will allow for construction of either single or multi-family rental units as long as the affordable rental requirement for each region is maintained. The Amendment will also allow the GLO to waive the \$10,000,000 cap for multifamily project-based applications as well as the \$20,000,000 cap per Developer/Applicant for applications related to public housing.

Overall	This Report Period	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,122,270,146.86
Total Budget	\$8,846,110.22	\$3,122,270,146.86
Total Obligated	\$7,603,526.11	\$3,089,489,320.36
Total Funds Drawdown	\$61,843,685.85	\$2,635,892,501.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$61,808,442.45	\$2,635,346,372.21
Program Income Drawdown	\$35,243.40	\$546,128.81
Program Income Received	\$36,323.63	\$547,209.04
Total Funds Expended	\$62,027,732.72	\$2,636,043,315.15
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$1,843.67	\$1,843.67
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$5,600.00

Progress Toward Required Numeric Targets

Requirement	Target	Actual
Overall Benefit Percentage (Projected)		83.08%
Overall Benefit Percentage (Actual)		81.41%
Minimum Non-Federal Match	\$0.00	\$5,600.00
Limit on Public Services	\$467,020,928.40	\$0.00
Limit on Admin/Planning	\$155,673,642.80	\$197,846,256.77
Limit on State Admin	\$0.00	\$139,423,830.29
Most Impacted and Distressed Threshold (Projected)	\$0.00	\$0.00

Overall Progress Narrative:

INFRASTRUCTURE ACTIVITIES: · 31 grantee activities had construction completed · 159,282 total benefits this quarter of which 64,028 were LMI benefits based on final construction completion data · Grantee Draws Approved – 61 for \$23,133,958.44 · Vendor Invoices – 77 for \$1,615,051.40 · Efforts are under way to complete remaining projects so final de-obligated funds can be identified HOUSING ACTIVITIES: LOW TO MODERATE INCOME (LMI) – 6,754 setups in GLO system o Round 1 – 3,327 setups § Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) · Acquisition Only – 1 · Down Payment Assistance – 287 · Reconstruction – 2,231 · Rehabilitation – 808 o Round 2 – 3,435 setups, including 64 Veteran’s Served § HAP · Reconstruction – 2882 Set ups · Rehabilitation – 230 · Rapid Housing Recovery Pilot Program – 40 § Homeowner Opportunity Program (HOP) – 283 SLUM & BLIGHT (S/B) (Demolition Only) – 656 setups in GLO system o Round 1 – 115 setups o Round 2 - 541 setups URGENT NEED (UN) – 535 setups in GLO system o Round 1 – 518 setups § Acquisition Only – 1 § Reconstruction – 261



Project Summary

Project #, Project Title	This Report Period	To Date	
	Program Funds Drawdown	Project Funds Budgeted	Program Funds Drawdown
0001, ADMINISTRATION	\$2,419,969.54	\$155,683,766.35	\$139,423,830.29
0002, PLANNING	\$882,345.26	\$63,593,878.00	\$48,627,629.84
0003, NON-HOUSING	\$23,410,930.16	\$1,328,740,951.24	\$1,109,704,036.60
0004, HOUSING	\$35,095,197.49	\$1,608,609,261.74	\$1,337,590,875.48



Activities

Project # / Title: 0001 / ADMINISTRATION

Grantee Activity Number: 72120001-Admin

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Administration

Project Number:

0001

Projected Start Date:

01/02/2013

Benefit Type:

()

National Objective:

N/A

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

ADMINISTRATION

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017

N/A

To Date

\$2,739,880.00

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$2,739,880.00

Total Obligated

\$0.00

\$2,739,880.00

Total Funds Drawdown

\$50,275.25

\$2,316,317.69

Program Funds Drawdown

\$50,275.25

\$2,316,317.69

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$50,275.25

\$2,316,317.69

 Houston

\$50,275.25

\$2,316,317.69

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Admin funds for the City of Houston.

Location Description:

City of Houston

Activity Progress Narrative:

Housing Admin Expense



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: 72120004-Admin

Activity Title: SETRPC

Activity Category:

Administration

Project Number:

0001

Projected Start Date:

08/01/2012

Benefit Type:

()

National Objective:

N/A

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

ADMINISTRATION

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017

N/A

To Date

\$3,257,431.00

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$3,257,431.00

Total Obligated

\$0.00

\$3,257,431.00

Total Funds Drawdown

\$116,416.62

\$2,701,592.78

Program Funds Drawdown

\$116,416.62

\$2,701,592.78

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$116,416.62

\$2,701,592.78

 Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission

\$116,416.62

\$2,701,592.78

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

Housing Admin Expense

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	72120006-Admin
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-307-000-7582

Activity Category:

Administration

Project Number:

0001

Projected Start Date:

02/21/2013

Benefit Type:

()

National Objective:

N/A

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

ADMINISTRATION

Projected End Date:

03/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$364,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$364,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$364,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$49,138.60	\$354,988.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$49,138.60	\$354,988.60
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$49,138.60	\$354,988.60
Liberty County	\$49,138.60	\$354,988.60
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Carryout administrative responsibilities related to Liberty County's Single-family rehab programs.

Location Description:

Liberty County

Activity Progress Narrative:

Housing Admin Expense

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72120012-Admin
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-476-000-6641

Activity Category:

Administration

Project Number:

0001

Projected Start Date:

08/01/2012

Benefit Type:

()

National Objective:

N/A

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

ADMINISTRATION

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$394,222.91
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$394,222.91
Total Obligated	(\$5,777.09)	\$394,222.91
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$394,222.91
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$394,222.91
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$394,222.91
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72120014-Admin

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Administration

Project Number:

0001

Projected Start Date:

08/01/2012

Benefit Type:

()

National Objective:

N/A

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

ADMINISTRATION

Projected End Date:

03/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017

N/A

To Date

\$1,682,641.40

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$1,682,641.40

Total Obligated

(\$316,838.61)

\$1,682,641.40

Total Funds Drawdown

\$33,332.00

\$1,682,641.40

Program Funds Drawdown

\$33,332.00

\$1,682,641.40

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$33,332.00

\$1,682,641.40

Galveston County

\$33,332.00

\$1,682,641.40

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

Housing Admin Expense

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72120034-Admin

Activity Title: LRGVDC

Activity Category:

Administration

Project Number:

0001

Projected Start Date:

08/01/2012

Benefit Type:

()

National Objective:

N/A

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

ADMINISTRATION

Projected End Date:

12/31/2017

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

08/31/2017

Responsible Organization:

LRGVDC

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,068,041.05
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,068,041.05
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$2,068,041.05
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,068,041.05
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,068,041.05
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$2,068,041.05
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	72121003-Admin
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-494-000-6692

Activity Category:

Administration

Project Number:

0001

Projected Start Date:

07/02/2012

Benefit Type:

()

National Objective:

N/A

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

ADMINISTRATION

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$840,599.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$840,599.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$840,599.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$146,730.91	\$840,599.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$146,730.91	\$840,599.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$146,730.91	\$840,599.00
Harris County	\$146,730.91	\$840,599.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Admin funds for the Harris County Rental Program

Location Description:

Harris County

Activity Progress Narrative:

Housing Admin Expense

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72121034-Admin
Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-500-000-6699

Activity Category:

Administration

Project Number:

0001

Projected Start Date:

08/01/2012

Benefit Type:

()

National Objective:

N/A

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

ADMINISTRATION

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

LRGVDC

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$370,268.94
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$370,268.94
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$370,268.94
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,804.12	\$323,031.69
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,804.12	\$323,031.69
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,804.12	\$323,031.69
LRGVDC	\$1,804.12	\$323,031.69
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

Housing Admin Expense

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: GLO-Admin

Activity Title: GLO

Activity Category:

Administration

Project Number:

0001

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2011

Benefit Type:

()

National Objective:

N/A

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

ADMINISTRATION

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017

N/A

To Date

\$59,629,573.37

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$59,629,573.37

Total Obligated

\$14,230,406.88

\$59,203,135.28

Total Funds Drawdown

\$1,991,339.04

\$45,778,193.64

Program Funds Drawdown

\$1,991,339.04

\$45,778,193.64

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$1,991,339.04

\$45,778,193.64

Texas General Land Office

\$1,991,339.04

\$45,778,193.64

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll / Travel / Lease / TIBH Temps / AT&T / SAO

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: GLO-HNTB-DRS013000-32

Activity Title: PMC

Activity Category:

Administration

Project Number:

0001

Projected Start Date:

08/20/2009

Benefit Type:

()

National Objective:

N/A

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

ADMINISTRATION

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

HNTB CORPORATION

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017

N/A

To Date

\$39,013,549.69

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$39,013,549.69

Total Obligated

(\$4,122,543.19)

\$39,013,549.69

Total Funds Drawdown

\$30,933.00

\$39,013,549.69

Program Funds Drawdown

\$30,933.00

\$39,013,549.69

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$30,933.00

\$39,013,549.69

HNTB CORPORATION

\$30,933.00

\$21,940,575.27

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

HNTB Planning

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Project # / Title: 0002 / PLANNING

Grantee Activity Number: GLO-HNTB-DRS013000-31

Activity Title: PMC

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0002

Projected Start Date:

10/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

N/A

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

PLANNING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

HNTB CORPORATION

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017

N/A

To Date

\$12,842,988.61

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$12,842,988.61

Total Obligated

(\$443,108.55)

\$12,842,988.61

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$3,050.00)

\$12,842,988.61

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$3,050.00)

\$12,842,988.61

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$3,050.00

\$12,849,088.61

HNTB CORPORATION

\$3,050.00

\$4,281,549.58



Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Project Management Contract - planning activities

Location Description:

Austin, TX

Activity Progress Narrative:

DRGR voucher adjustment needed to move HNTB exp to Admin based on 1 six month work order reconciliation/ 9GSK0181 Adj after lockdown

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	GLO-Planning
Activity Title:	GLO Services (Planning)

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0002

Project Title:

PLANNING

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

N/A

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$30,955,564.97
Total Budget	\$560,785.00	\$30,955,564.97
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$18,817,626.56
Total Funds Drawdown	\$885,395.26	\$16,623,716.81
Program Funds Drawdown	\$885,395.26	\$16,623,716.81
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$885,395.26	\$16,623,716.81
Texas General Land Office	\$885,395.26	\$16,623,716.81
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Round 1 and Round 2 Planning

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

GCCPRD / TWDB / UT Temps

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Project # / Title: 0003 / NON-HOUSING

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010001-4-

Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#10-5003-000-4977

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

07/10/2017

Responsible Organization:

Bridge City

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017

To Date

N/A

\$4,247,511.18

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$4,247,511.18

Total Obligated

\$0.00

\$4,247,511.18

Total Funds Drawdown

\$0.00

\$4,247,511.18

Program Funds Drawdown

\$0.00

\$4,247,511.18

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$0.00

\$4,247,511.18

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00



Activity Description:

Contractor shall make street improvements, including necessary design study, to several streets that were submerged under water for more than two (2) days. Construction shall include asphalt and base repairs where needed, or rehabilitation to include replacing missing base, adding additional base as needed, compacting, and resurfacing to approximately thirteen and seventy-one hundredths of a mile (13.71 mi.) of streets. Street improvements will also be made to North John Street to assist in evacuation. This includes widening the road to twenty-two linear feet (22 l.f.), widening the base to twenty-four linear feet (24 l.f.), closing of the existing open ditch system and installing a closed conduit storm sewer system on both sides, manholes, and inlets with grates at driveways and cross-streets. Construction shall take place on the streets as follows: On North John Street from West Roundbunch Road to State Highway 87/73; on Christy Lane from Henry Street to End of street; on Devillier Street from Henry Street to End of street; on Gilmer Street from Lake Street to Henry Street; on James Street from Lake Street to Gilmer Street; on White Oak Terrace from Gilmer Street to End of street; on Henry Street from Rachel Avenue to Strapper Street; on Blueberry Street from East Roundbunch Road to Rachel Avenue; on Bland Street from East Roundbunch Road to Rachel Avenue; on Dugas Street from Jones Street to End of street; on Jones Street from Norbert Street to Nancy Street; on Lake Drive from State Highway 87/73 to Strapper Street; on Nevils Street from East Roundbunch Road to Jones Street; on Norbert Street from Jones Street to Hardy Street; on Rachel Avenue from State Highway 87/73 to Bland Drive; on Sharp Street from Jones Street to End of street; on Strapper Street from Henry Street to Lake Drive; on Vivian Street from Jones Street to Hardy Street; on Lenhard Street from Henry Street to End of asphalt; on East Roundbunch Road from State Highway 87/73 to Nevils Street; on Mitchell Street from Dugas Street to Norbert Street; on Rusty Street from Sharp Street to Norbert Street; on Marilyn Street from Dugas Street to Chatwood Lane; on Katy Street from Vivian Street to Chatwood Lane; on Hardy Street from Vivian Street to End of street; on Pine Street from Lake Drive to Gum Street; on Oak Street from Lake Drive to Gum Street; on Birch Street from Lake Drive to Gum Street; on Gum Street from Pine Street to Birch Street; on Holly Street from Pine Street to Strapper Street; on Katherene Avenue from East Young Drive to Jones Street; on Susan Avenue from East Young Drive to Sharp Street; on Mary Avenue East Young Drive Sharp Street Sabine Drive from Bellamy Street to End of street; on Sandy Street from Bellamy Street to Sabine Street; on Bellamy Street from Sandy Street to Mary Avenue; on Rachel Avenue from Bland Drive to Blueberry Street; on South John Street from State Hwy 87/73 to Rachel Avenue; on Roberts Avenue from State Hwy 87/73 to Nancy Street; on Piccadilly Street from South John Street to End of street; on Dixie Drive from South John Street to End of street; on Kibbe Street from State Hwy 87/73 to Bland Drive; on Charles Street from State Hwy 87/73 to Bland Drive; on Crepe Myrtle Avenue form Bland Drive to Blueberry Street; on Holiday Street from East Roundbunch Road to End of street; on Mayflower Street from Nevils Street to End of street; on Young Street from Jones Street to Mary Avenue; on Chatwood Lane from Katy Street to End of street. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the streets as follows: On North John Street from West Roundbunch Road to State Highway 87/73; on Christy Lane from Henry Street to End of street; on Devillier Street from Henry Street to End of street; on Gilmer Street from Lake Street to Henry Street; on James Street from Lake Street to Gilmer Street; on White Oak Terrace from Gilmer Street to End of street; on Henry Street from Rachel Avenue to Strapper Street; on Blueberry Street from East Roundbunch Road to Rachel Avenue; on Bland Street from East Roundbunch Road to Rachel Avenue; on Dugas Street from Jones Street to End of street; on Jones Street from Norbert Street to Nancy Street; on Lake Drive from State Highway 87/73 to Strapper Street; on Nevils Street from East Roundbunch Road to Jones Street; on Norbert Street from Jones Street to Hardy Street; on Rachel Avenue from State Highway 87/73 to Bland Drive; on Sharp Street from Jones Street to End of street; on Strapper Street from Henry Street to Lake Drive; on Vivian Street from Jones Street to Hardy Street; on Lenhard Street from Henry Street to End of asphalt; on East Roundbunch Road from State Highway 87/73 to Nevils Street; on Mitchell Street from Dugas Street to Norbert Street; on Rusty Street from Sharp Street to Norbert Street; on Marilyn Street from Dugas Street to Chatwood Lane; on Katy Street from Vivian Street to Chatwood Lane; on Hardy Street from Vivian Street to End of street; on Pine Street from Lake Drive to Gum Street; on Oak Street from Lake Drive to Gum Street; on Birch Street from Lake Drive to Gum Street; on Gum Street from Pine Street to Birch Street; on Holly Street from Pine Street to Strapper Street; on Katherene Avenue from East Young Drive to Jones Street; on Susan Avenue from East Young Drive to Sharp Street; on Mary Avenue East Young Drive Sharp Street Sabine Drive from Bellamy Street to End of street; on Sandy Street from Bellamy Street to Sabine Street; on Bellamy Street from Sandy Street to Mary Avenue; on Rachel Avenue from Bland Drive to Blueberry Street; on South John Street from State Hwy 87/73 to Rachel Avenue; on Roberts Avenue from State Hwy 87/73 to Nancy Street; on Piccadilly Street from South John Street to End of street; on Dixie Drive from South John Street to End of street; on Kibbe Street from State Hwy 87/73 to Bland Drive; on Charles Street from State Hwy 87/73 to Bland Drive; on Crepe Myrtle Avenue form Bland Drive to Blueberry Street; on Holiday Street from East Roundbunch Road to End of street; on Mayflower Street from Nevils Street to End of street; on Young Street from Jones Street to Mary Avenue; on Chatwood Lane from Katy Street to End of street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	14315/14315

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010002-5-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#10-5004-000-4978

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 09/01/2009
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Hardin County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,697,057.73
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,697,057.73
Total Obligated	\$369.31	\$4,697,057.73
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,500.00	\$802,813.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,500.00	\$802,813.02
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,500.00	\$802,813.02
Hardin County	\$2,500.00	\$802,813.02
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a detention pond with a total capacity of approximately one hundred eighty thousand cubic yards to two hundred twenty thousand cubic yards (180,000 c.y. - 220,000 c.y.), construct two outfall structures, and perform site work associated with construction. The project is approximately 44 acres in size and is located approximately two thousand linear feet (2,000 l.f.) south of Old Beaumont Road on the west side of Attaway Drive. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Project is located approximately two thousand linear feet (2,000 l.f.) south of Old Beaumont Road on the west side of Attaway Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Hardin County Attaway flood and drainage facilities had procurement of construction activities underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010014-10-Brookside Village

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$135,153.64
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$135,153.64
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$135,153.64
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$135,153.64
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$135,153.64
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$135,153.64
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) sixty kilowatt (60 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the fire station located at 6241 Brookside Road. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the fire station. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the fire station located at 6241 Brookside Road.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-10-Holiday Lakes
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/01/2009

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
09/11/2017

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Brazoria County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$131,129.84
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$131,129.84
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$131,129.84
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$131,129.84
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$131,129.84
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$131,129.84
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) sixty to ninety kilowatt (60 kW – 90 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a pad for generator mounting, fencing, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the fire station located at 200 North Texas. The installation of the backup generator will ensure the continuous operation of the fire station. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the fire station located at 200 North Texas in Brazoria County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-10-Iowa Colony
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/01/2009

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
09/11/2017

Responsible Organization:
Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$179,333.46
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$179,333.46
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$179,333.46
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$179,333.46
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$179,333.46
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$179,333.46
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) twenty-five to fifty kilowatt (25 kW - 50 kW) permanently-affixed, propane-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also purchase and install an elevated steel structure that will raise the generator and equipment above the base flood elevation. Construction shall take place at the fire station located at 12009 County Road 65 in Iowa Colony, Texas. The installation of the backup generator will ensure the continuous operation of the fire station. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the fire station located at 12009 County Road 65.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1a-Angleton
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/01/2009

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
09/11/2017

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Brazoria County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$762,072.04
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$762,072.04
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$762,072.04
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$762,072.04
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$762,072.04
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$762,072.04
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a one hundred fifty kilowatt (150 kW) diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at Water Plant No. 2 located on North Chenango Street between Lorraine Street and East Wilkins Street; and purchase and install a one hundred fifty kilowatt (150 kW) diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at Water Well No. 10 located at the end of Woodway Road 1,600 ft. west of SH 288B. Additionally contractor shall construct concrete pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Water Plant No. 2 located on North Chenango Street between Lorraine Street and East Wilkins (29.174858, -95.430814) and Water Well No. 10 located at the end of Woodway Road 1,600 ft. west of SH 288B (29.178821, -95.437183) in Angleton.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010014-1a-Commodore Cove

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$301,839.98
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$301,839.98
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$301,839.98
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$301,839.98
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$301,839.98
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$301,839.98
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred twenty-five to one hundred fifty kilowatt (125-150 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also purchase and install an elevated wooden structure for electrical equipment. Construction shall take place at the water well plant located at the intersection of County Road 792 and County Road 721. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the water well plant located at the intersection of County Road 792 and County Road 721.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1a-Danbury
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$106,767.73
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$106,767.73
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$106,767.73
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$106,767.73
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$106,767.73
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$106,767.73
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO #10-5014-000-4988: Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) forty-five to eighty kilowatt (45 kW – 80 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch, driveway, and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the water tower facility located at 5623 Sixth Street. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the water tower facility located at 5623 Sixth Street in Brazoria County.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1a-Holiday Lakes
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/01/2009

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
09/11/2017

Responsible Organization:
Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$111,981.22
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$111,981.22
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$111,981.22
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$111,981.22
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$111,981.22
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$111,981.22
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred twenty-five to one hundred seventy-five kilowatt (125-175 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances, pad for generator mounting, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the water plant located at the intersection of Alaska Avenue and Creekside Drive. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the water plant located at the intersection of Alaska Avenue and Creekside Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1a-Lake Jackson
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/01/2009

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
09/11/2017

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Brazoria County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$102,739.46
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$102,739.46
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$102,739.46
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$102,739.46
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$102,739.46
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$102,739.46
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO #10-5014-000-4988: Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to one hundred seventy-five kilowatt (100 kW – 175 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting, fencing, driveway, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at Water Well No. 15 located at 319 Balsam Street. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Water Well No. 15 located at 319 Balsam Street in Brazoria County.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1a-Liverpool
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$107,012.62
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$107,012.62
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$107,012.62
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$107,012.62
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$107,012.62
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$107,012.62
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred twenty-five to one hundred seventy-five kilowatt (125-175 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a pad for generator mounting, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the City of Liverpool Water Plant facility located at the intersection of Calhoun Street and Seventh Street. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the City of Liverpool Water Plant facility located at the intersection of Calhoun Street and Seventh Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1a-Oyster Creek
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/01/2009

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
09/11/2017

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Brazoria County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$44,632.76
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$44,632.76
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$44,632.76
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$44,632.76
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$44,632.76
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$44,632.76
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA) equipment and associated appurtenances. Construction shall take place at the Water Plant on 122 Linda Lane and at City Hall located at 3210 FM 523 in Oyster Creek, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Water Plant on 122 Linda Lane and at City Hall located at 3210 FM 523 in Oyster Creek, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/2



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1a-Quintana
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/01/2009

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
09/11/2017

Responsible Organization:
Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$755,007.47
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$755,007.47
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$755,007.47
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$755,007.47
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$755,007.47
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$755,007.47
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to one hundred twenty-five kilowatt (100 - 125 kW) permanently-affixed, dual-fueled (diesel/propane) generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at the Quintana Water Plant located southwest of the intersection of Lamar Street and 8th Street. In addition, contractor shall purchase and install one (1) thirty-five kilowatt (35 kW) permanently-affixed, dual-fueled (diesel/propane) generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at the Bryan Beach Water Plant located northeast of the intersection of Dapihma Drive and Quintana Road. Contractor shall raise this site with fill material, extend the water well to finished grade, and install a new water plant building with foundation. At each water plant location, grantee shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting, install a Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system, install generator fencing, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also provide a remote control system to operate both plants. Also, contractor shall purchase and install approximately three thousand seven hundred fifty-three linear feet (3,753 l.f.) of ten-inch (10 in.) water line to interconnect both water plants. Installation of the backup generators, SCADA system, and waterline will ensure continuous operation of the water plants and uninterrupted water service. Construction shall begin at the Bryan Beach Water Plant and extend along Quintana Road to Cortez Drive and tie into an existing waterline at Cortez Drive.

Location Description:

Construction of 3,753 l.f.) of ten-inch (10 in.) water line to be used to interconnect both water plants shall begin at the Bryan Beach Water Plant and extend along Quintana Road to Cortez Drive and tie into an existing waterline at Cortez Drive. Generators located at Quintana Water Plant located southwest of the intersection of Lamar Street and 8th Street, and at the Bryan Beach Water Plant located northeast of the intersection of Dapihma Drive and Quintana



Road.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1a-Richwood
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/01/2009

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
09/11/2017

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Brazoria County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$194,603.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$194,603.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$194,603.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$194,603.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$194,603.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$194,603.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA) equipment and associated appurtenances. Construction shall take place at Water Plant No. 1 on 720 North Mahan, Water Plant No. 2 on 966 Brazosport Boulevard, at the Elevated Storage Tank on 1501 F.M. 2004, and at City Hall located at 1800 Brazosport Boulevard in Richwood, Texas. Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) eighty to one hundred fifty kilowatt (80 kW – 150 kW) permanently-affixed generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the water plant located at Creekwood Landing & Timbercreek Drive in Richwood, Texas. Improvement shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

SCADA construction shall take place at Water Well No. 1 on 720 North Mahan, Water Plant No. 2 on 966 Brazosport Boulevard, at the Elevated Storage Tank on 1501 F.M. 2004, and at City Hall located at 1800 Brazosport Boulevard in Richwood, Texas. Generator Construction shall take place at the water plant located at Creekwood Landing & Timbercreek Drive in Richwood, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/5

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010014-1a-Surfside Beach

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$854,709.69
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$854,709.69
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$854,709.69
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$854,709.69
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$854,709.69
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$854,709.69
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO# 10-5014-000-4988: Contractor shall purchase and install new pumps, controls, and disinfection equipment in new buildings constructed on elevated platforms, raise existing wellheads, and install new piping, electrical and other pertinent components as required to raise the facilities above the 100 year Base Flood Plain Elevation. Contractor shall construct a new pump and controls building and a new disinfection building, with new pumps, controls and disinfection equipment, all on an elevated platform, raise one wellhead, and install necessary piping and electrical equipment. Construction shall include the demolition of existing structures at Water Plant No. 2 located at 314 Oyster Street. Additionally, Contractor shall install a new pump, controls and disinfection building on an elevated platform, with new pumps, controls and disinfection equipment, raise one existing wellhead and perform other necessary piping, electrical and pertinent items at Water Plant No. 5 located on the corner of Yucca Avenue and CR 257. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Brazoria County - Village of Surfside Beach, Water Plants #2 located at 314 Oyster Street, and #5, located on the corner of Yucca Avenue and CR 257.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1a-Sweeny MLK & West 3rd
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/01/2009

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
09/11/2017

Responsible Organization:
Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$132,937.97
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$132,937.97
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$132,937.97
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$132,937.97
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$132,937.97
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$132,937.97
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install, at each of two (2) locations, a seventy-five to one hundred kilowatt (75 kW -100 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. At each location, Contractor shall construct concrete pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at Water Well No. 3 located at the intersection of Martin Luther King Street and West 3rd Street (Latitude: 29.0373\Longitude: -95.7028), and at Water Well No. 4 located in the 100 block of Travis Avenue near the intersection of Harlem Street and Travis Avenue (Latitude: 29.0350\Longitude: -95.7014). Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Contractor shall purchase and install, at each of two (2) locations, a seventy-five to one hundred kilowatt (75 kW - 100 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. At each location, Contractor shall construct concrete pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at Water Well No. 3 located at the intersection of Martin Luther King Street and West 3rd Street, and at Water Well No. 4 located in the 100 block of Travis Avenue near the intersection of Harlem Street and Travis Avenue. Installation of the backup generators will ensure the continuous operation of the water plant and water wells and provide uninterrupted water service. This shall resolve the plant failure to function that resulted from power outages caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Water Well No. 3 located at the intersection of Martin Luther King Street and West 3rd Street, and at Water Well No. 4 located in the 100 block of Travis Avenue near the intersection of Harlem Street and Travis Avenue in Brazoria County, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	3/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010014-1a-Sweeny Peach St
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 12/01/2009
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Completed
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:
 09/11/2017
Responsible Organization:
 Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$226,050.96
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$226,050.96
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$226,050.96
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$226,050.96
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$226,050.96
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$226,050.96
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred to two hundred seventy-five kilowatt (200 kW - 275 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the water plant located at the intersection of Peach Street and 2nd Street. Installation of the backup generators will ensure the continuous operation of the water plant and water wells and provide uninterrupted water service. This shall resolve the plant failure to function that resulted from power outages caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the water plant located at the intersection of Peach Street and 2nd Street in Brazoria County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010014-1a-Treasure Island

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$586,278.45
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$586,278.45
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$586,278.45
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$586,278.45
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$586,278.45
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$586,278.45
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall relocate the hydro pneumatic tank, booster pumps, and source water meter. Contractor shall purchase and install pump controls and perform associated re-wiring, purchase and install elevated hydro tank platform, hydro pneumatic tank, elevated chemical disinfection system housing, elevated booster pump platform, two (2) self-priming booster pumps, autodialer, new disinfection equipment, Type 2 electrical surge protection, pump shelter, and miscellaneous piping. Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) seventy-five to one hundred kilowatt (75 kW - 100kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall install generator on a raised platform above the base flood elevation and highest observed storm surge elevation, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall relocate the hydro pneumatic tank, booster pumps, and source water meter. Construction shall take place at the water plant located at 13126 Jolly Roger Drive, in Brazoria County, Texas. Installation of the water plant improvements and backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the water plant and uninterrupted water service. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the water plant located at 13126 Jolly Roger Drive, in Freeport, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010014-1a-West Columbia

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$78,424.01
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$78,424.01
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$78,424.01
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$78,424.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$78,424.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$78,424.01
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA) equipment and associated appurtenances. Construction shall take place at Water Plant No. 2 on 810 Loggins Street, and City Warehouse 300 Crews Way in Brazoria County, Texas. Improvement shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Water Plant No. 2 on 810 Loggins Street, and City Warehouse 300 Crews Way in Brazoria County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/2



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1b-Alvin
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 12/01/2009	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 09/11/2017
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$254,886.66
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$254,886.66
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$254,886.66
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$254,886.66
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$254,886.66
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$254,886.66
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) permanently-affixed generators with transfer switches and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct concrete pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the following locations: Install one (1) one hundred twenty-five kilowatt (125 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at Lift Station No. 8 on 2580 Koster Street. In addition, Contractor shall install generator fencing at Lift Station No. 8 on 2580 Koster Street (Latitude: 29.402081\Longitude: -95.246707). Install one (1) seventy-five to one hundred kilowatt (75-100 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at Lift Station No. 31 located on 1075 FM 1462(Latitude: 29.398656\Longitude: -95.252841). Contractor shall purchase and install eleven (11) permanently-affixed quick-connect manual transfer switches and related electrical controls and components at the following lift stations: Lift Station No. 2 - 1200 West Lobbitt Street (Latitude: 29.42767\Longitude: -95.255815), Lift Station No. 5 - 512 Hardie Street (Latitude: 29.41997\Longitude: -95.244821), Lift Station No. 14 - 205 North Old Galveston Road (Latitude: 29.425303\Longitude: -95.242842), Lift Station No. 15 - 2100 North Gordon Street (Latitude: 29.442475\Longitude: -95.244665), Lift Station No. 17 - East Hathaway Street (Latitude: 29.419902\Longitude: -95.237638), Lift Station No. 20 - 1780 Loop 35 Bypass (Latitude: 29.408919\Longitude: -95.233459), Lift Station No. 22 - 2880 FM 528 (Latitude: 29.448326\Longitude: -95.237847). Lift Station No. 24 - 1271 Wildwinn Drive (Latitude: 29.389168\Longitude: -95.231812). Lift Station No. 25 - 1275 North Old Galveston Road (Latitude: 29.42147\Longitude: -95.23195), Lift Station No. 28 - 2670 West Dumble Street (Latitude: 29.416211\Longitude: -95.271587), Lift Station No. 29 - 1920 Callaway Drive (Latitude: 29.406911\Longitude: -95.265447). Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.



Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations: Install one (1) one hundred twenty-five kilowatt (125 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances with generator fencing at Lift Station No. 8 on 2580 Koster Street (Latitude: 29.402081\Longitude: -95.246707). Install one (1) seventy-five to one hundred kilowatt (75-100 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at Lift Station No. 31 located on 1075 FM 1462(Latitude: 29.398656\Longitude: -95.252841). (11) permanently-affixed quick-connect manual transfer switches and related electrical controls and components at the following lift stations: Lift Station No. 2 - 1200 West Lobbitt Street (Latitude: 29.42767\Longitude: -95.255815), Lift Station No. 5 - 512 Hardie Street (Latitude: 29.41997\Longitude: -95.244821), Lift Station No. 14 - 205 North Old Galveston Road (Latitude: 29.425303\Longitude: -95.242842), Lift Station No. 15 - 2100 North Gordon Street (Latitude: 29.442475\Longitude: -95.244665), Lift Station No. 17 - East Hathaway Street (Latitude: 29.419902\Longitude: -95.237638), Lift Station No. 20 - 1780 Loop 35 Bypass (Latitude: 29.408919\Longitude: -95.233459), Lift Station No. 22 - 2880 FM 528 (Latitude: 29.448326\Longitude: -95.237847), Lift Station No. 24 - 1271 Wildwinn Drive (Latitude: 29.389168\Longitude: -95.231812), Lift Station No. 25 - 1275 North Old Galveston Road (Latitude: 29.42147\Longitude: -95.23195), Lift Station No. 28 - 2670 West Dumble Street (Latitude: 29.416211\Longitude: -95.271587), Lift Station No. 29 - 1920 Callaway Drive (Latitude: 29.406911\Longitude: -95.265447).

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/13

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1b-Angleton
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$331,320.59
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$331,320.59
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$331,320.59
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$331,320.59
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$331,320.59
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$331,320.59
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall utilize funds to purchase and install three (3) permanently-affixed generators with automatic transfer switches and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall install one (1) one hundred fifty to two hundred kilowatt (150-200 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator at Lift Station No. 1 located at the intersection of Western Avenue and SH 288 (Latitude: 29.165867\Longitude: -95.452317). Contractor shall install one (1) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100-150 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel- fueled generator at Lift Station No. 4 located at 317 Bryan Street (Latitude: 29.156617\Longitude: -95.43515). Contractor shall install one (1) three hundred to three hundred fifty kilowatt (300-350 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel- fueled generator at Lift Station No. 7 located at 29 North Kaysie Street (Latitude: 29.174909\Longitude: -95.437208). Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction to take place at Lift Station No. 1 located at the intersection of Western Avenue and SH 288 (Latitude: 29.165867\Longitude: -95.452317), at Lift Station No. 4 located at 317 Bryan Street (Latitude: 29.156617\Longitude: -95.43515), and at Lift Station No. 7 located at 29 North Kaysie Street (Latitude: 29.174909\Longitude: -95.437208).

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	3/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1b-Brazoria City
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$314,281.52
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$314,281.52
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$314,281.52
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$314,281.52
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$314,281.52
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$314,281.52
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) fifty to seventy-five kilowatt (50 kW – 75kW) generator at the Market Street Lift Station. Contractor shall construct concrete pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall purchase and install double throw switches with electrical quick connects for the City’s portable generators at six (6) Lift Stations located on 111 Pleasant, 501 West Marion, 516 East Smith, 500 South Erwin, 800 North Market, and 214 Avenue I in Brazoria, Texas. Additionally, Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred twenty-five to two hundred kilowatt (125 kW-200 kW), diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place at the wastewater treatment plant located at the end of County Road 797 (Windsor Road), approximately one mile southwest of the intersection of FM 521 and County Road 797 in Brazoria, Texas. Finally, Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) thirty to fifty kilowatt (30 kW - 50 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances and a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction at the lift station located near the intersection of State Highway (SH) 36 and Hutson Lane. Installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and wastewater treatment plant and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction of (50 kW – 75kW) generator at the Market Street Lift Station, of double throw switches with electrical quick connects for the City’s portable generators at six (6) Lift Stations located on 111 Pleasant, 501 West Marion, 516 East Smith, 500 South Erwin, 800 North Market, and 214 Avenue I in Brazoria, Texas, another generator at the



wastewater treatment plant located at the end of County Road 797 (Windsor Road), approximately one mile southwest of the intersection of FM 521 and County Road 797, and a 30-50 kW generator at the lift station located near the intersection of SH 36 and Hutson Lane, in Brazoria, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	7/8

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010014-1b-Clute College Park

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$176,127.89
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$176,127.89
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$176,127.89
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$176,127.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$176,127.89
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$176,127.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100 kW - 150 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting, install generator fencing, and perform site work associated with construction. In addition, Contractor shall purchase and install approximately one thousand three hundred linear feet (1,300 l.f.) of gravel access drive to the lift station. Construction shall take place at the College Park Lift Station located at 1315 Old Angleton Road, in Brazoria County, Texas. The installation of the backup generator will ensure the continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the College Park Lift Station located at 1315 Old Angleton Road, Clute, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010014-1b-Clute High School

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$120,463.99
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$120,463.99
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$120,463.99
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$120,463.99
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$120,463.99
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$120,463.99
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100-150 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances, concrete pad for generator mounting, and perform site work associated with construction at the High School Lift Station located at 215 Lakeview Road. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the High School Lift Station located at 215 Lakeview Road.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1b-Clute Mimosa
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$184,715.88
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$184,715.88
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$184,715.88
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$184,715.88
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$184,715.88
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$184,715.88
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall Install one (1) twenty kilowatt (20 kW) permanently affixed, diesel-fueled generator at the Mimosa Lift Station located at 601 Stratton Ridge (Latitude: 29.025636\Longitude: -95.389671). Contractor shall Install one (1) thirty kilowatt (30 kW) permanently affixed, diesel-fueled generator. at the Wilson Park Lift Station located at 1411 Maple Street (Latitude: 29.022073\Longitude: -95.389116). Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Mimosa Lift Station located at 601 Stratton Ridge (Latitude: 29.025636\Longitude: -95.389671) and at the Wilson Park Lift Station located at 1411 Maple Street (Latitude: 29.022073\Longitude: -95.389116).

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010014-1b-Commodore Cove

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$303,077.03
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$303,077.03
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$303,077.03
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$303,077.03
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$303,077.03
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$303,077.03
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred kilowatt (100 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also purchase and install an elevated wooden structure for chlorine injection equipment. Construction shall take place at the wastewater treatment plant located at the intersection of County Road 721F and County Road 721. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the wastewater treatment plan and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the wastewater treatment plant located at the intersection of County Road 721F and County Road 721.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1b-Danbury
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$182,021.58
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$182,021.58
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$182,021.58
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$182,021.58
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$182,021.58
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$182,021.58
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) eighty kilowatt (80 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting, install generator fencing, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the Fourth Street Lift Station located at 6015 Fourth Street in Danbury, Texas. In addition, Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) quick-connect manual transfer switches and related electrical controls and components at the Second Street Lift Station - Lift Station No. 2 on 2123 Avenue E # 2 and the Pug's Lift Station - Lift Station No. 3 on 1703 Avenue G # 2 in Danbury, Texas. Finally, Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) seventy-five to one hundred fifty kilowatt (75 kW - 150 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances with a concrete pad for the mounting, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the City's wastewater treatment plant located at 1600 Avenue L. Installation of the backup generator will ensure the continuous operation of the wastewater treatment plant and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Generator construction shall take place at the Fourth Street Lift Station located at 6015 Fourth Street in Danbury, Texas, and at the City's wastewater treatment plant located at 1600 Avenue L.. The transfer switches and related electrical controls and components construction shall take place at the Second Street Lift Station - Lift Station No. 2 on 2123 Avenue E #2 - and the Pug's Lift Station - Lift Station No. 3 on 1703 Avenue G # 2 in Danbury, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/4

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1b-Freeport
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$342,685.09
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$342,685.09
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$342,685.09
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$342,685.09
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$342,685.09
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$342,685.09
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred twenty-five to three hundred kilowatt (225-300 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at the Freeport Main Lift Station located on South Brazosport Boulevard/State Highway 288 north of State Highway 36 (Latitude: 28.94442\Longitude: -95.377518). In addition, Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) three hundred to three hundred seventy-five kilowatt (300-375 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at the Freeport Wastewater Treatment Plant located on Levee Road, south of State Highway 36 (Latitude: 28.94897\Longitude: -95.377032). At each location, grantee shall also construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with the construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the wastewater treatment plant and lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Freeport Main Lift Station located on South Brazosport Boulevard/State Highway 288 north of State Highway 36 (Latitude: 28.94442\Longitude: -95.377518) and at the Freeport Wastewater Treatment Plant located on Levee Road, south of State Highway 36 (Latitude: 28.94897\Longitude: -95.377032).

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010014-1b-Hillcrest Village

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$292,860.86
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$292,860.86
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$292,860.86
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$292,860.86
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$292,860.86
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$292,860.86
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install four (4) permanently-affixed generators with automatic transfer switches and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall construct concrete pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall install one (1) seventy-five to one hundred twenty-five kilowatt (75 kW- 125 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator at the Wastewater Treatment Plant on 200 Riverside Drive; install one (1) thirty-five kilowatt (35 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator and install generator fencing at Lift Station No. 1 on 409 Riverside Drive; install one (1) thirty to fifty kilowatt (30 kW - 50 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator at Lift Station No. 2 on 105 West Wilwinn Drive; and install one (1) twenty to thirty-five kilowatt (20 kW - 35 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator and install generator fencing at Lift Station No. 3 on 819 ½ Riverside Drive. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction for Four (4) generators shall take place at the Wastewater Treatment Plant on 200 Riverside Drive, at Lift Station No. 1 on 409 Riverside Drive, at Lift Station No. 2 on 105 West Wilwinn Drive, and at Lift Station No. 3 on 819 ½ Riverside Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	4/4

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010014-1b-Lake Jackson
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$180,828.22
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$180,828.22
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$180,828.22
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$180,828.22
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$180,828.22
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$180,828.22
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred fifty to four hundred fifty kilowatt (250 kW - 450 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at Lift Station No. 1 located at 334 Highway 332 East. Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) forty to one hundred kilowatt (40 kW – 100 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at Lift Station No. 35 located at 95 Lake Road. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Lift Station No. 1 located at 334 Highway 332 East, and at Lift Station No. 35 located at 95 Lake Road.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010014-1b-Lake Jackson LS 20

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$84,379.14
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$84,379.14
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$84,379.14
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$84,379.14
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$84,379.14
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$84,379.14
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install one (1) one hundred to one seventy-five to three hundred kilowatt (75 kW - 300 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances and with a concrete pad for the generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the Lift Station No.20 located at 532 Oleander Street, Lake Jackson, Texas. The installation of the backup generator will ensure the continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Lift Station No.20 located at 532 Oleander Street, Lake Jackson, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1b-Manvel
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 12/01/2009	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 09/11/2017
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$246,529.41
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$246,529.41
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$246,529.41
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$246,529.41
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$246,529.41
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$246,529.41
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install one (1) eighty kilowatt (80 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator at the Wastewater Treatment Plant located at 7309 Corporate Drive (Latitude: 29.473453\Longitude: -95.367873). Contractor shall install one (1) twenty kilowatt (20 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator at Lift Station No. 1 located at 7309-A Corporate Drive (Latitude: 29.474046\Longitude: -95.369879). Contractor shall install one (1) eighty kilowatt (80 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator at the Masters Road Lift Station located at 7503 Masters Road (Latitude: 29.466466\Longitude: -95.356548). Contractor shall purchase and install three (3) quick-connect manual transfer switches and related electrical controls and components at lift stations at the following locations: Lift Station No. 2 located at 19318 Morris Avenue (Latitude: 29.4715\Longitude: -95.370877), Lift Station No. 3 located at 6827 McCoy Road (Latitude: 29.473728\Longitude: -95.362803), and Lift Station No. 4 located at 7230 Large Avenue (Latitude: 29.468427\Longitude: -95.356701). The City shall ensure the availability of portable generators to be used in conjunction with the manual switches as necessary. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Generator construction shall take place at the Wastewater Treatment Plant located at 7309 Corporate Drive (Latitude: 29.473453\Longitude: -95.367873), at 7309-A Corporate Drive (Latitude: 29.474046\Longitude: -95.369879), and at the Masters Road Lift Station located at 7503 Masters Road (Latitude: 29.466466\Longitude: -95.356548). Quick-connect manual transfer switches and related electrical component construction to take place at lift stations at the following locations: Lift Station No. 2 located at 19318 Morris Avenue (Latitude: 29.4715\Longitude: -95.370877), Lift Station No. 3 located at 6827 McCoy Road (Latitude: 29.473728\Longitude: -95.362803), and Lift Station No. 4 located at 7230 Large Avenue (Latitude: 29.468427\Longitude: -95.356701).



Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of public facilities	0	4/6

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1b-MUD #4
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/01/2009

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
09/11/2017

Responsible Organization:
Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$131,318.39
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$131,318.39
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$131,318.39
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$131,318.39
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$131,318.39
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$131,318.39
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install, at each of two (2) locations, an eighty-five kilowatt (85 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct concrete pads for generator mounting, install generator fencing only at Lift Station No. 2, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at Lift Station No. 1 located at 3210 South Peach Hollow Circle (Latitude: 29.57684\Longitude: -95.371875), and Lift Station No. 2 located at 510 Countryplace Boulevard, in Pearland, Texas (Latitude: 29.583002\Longitude: -95.37298). Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Lift Station No. 1 located at 3210 South Peach Hollow Circle (Latitude: 29.57684\Longitude: -95.371875), and Lift Station No. 2 located at 510 Countryplace Boulevard, in Pearland, Texas (Latitude: 29.583002\Longitude: -95.37298).

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1b-Oyster Creek
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/01/2009

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
09/11/2017

Responsible Organization:
Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$252,187.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$252,187.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$252,187.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$252,187.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$252,187.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$252,187.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred fifty kilowatt (250 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch, associated appurtenances, and Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA) equipment. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the Oyster Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant located at State Highway 332 East, near County Road 690. Contractor shall purchase and install Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA) equipment at five (5) lift stations: 322 Lift Station on 3344 Highway 332, Oyster Creek Bend Lift Station on 2102 Oyster Creek Boulevard, Elms Street Lift Station on 2629 F.M. 523, City Hall Lift Station on 3201 F.M. 523, and Duncan Lift Station on 2519 Duncan Drive. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Generator construction shall take place at the Oyster Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant located at State Highway 332 East, near County Road 690. (SCADA) equipment purchase and installation shall take place at five (5) lift stations: 322 Lift Station on 3344 Highway 332, Oyster Creek Bend Lift Station on 2102 Oyster Creek Boulevard, Elms Street Lift Station on 2629 F.M. 523, City Hall Lift Station on 3201 F.M. 523, and Duncan Lift Station on 2519 Duncan Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/5

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1b-Pearland
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$193,107.94
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$193,107.94
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$193,107.94
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$193,107.94
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$193,107.94
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$193,107.94
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install eighteen (18) manual transfer switches at lift stations at the following locations: Autumn Lakes at 2355 Harrington Drive, Liberty at 3420 Liberty, Southdown at 2835 Southdown Drive, Springfield at 4014 McLean, Sunset Lakes at 1310 1/2 Chelsea Lane, Westgate at 7734 West Broadway, Lakes of Highland Glen at 1835 Highland Glen Lane, Oakbrook Estates at 1800 1/2 Branch Hill Drive, Pine Hollow at 3711 A Pine Lawn Drive, Southgate at 3551 Kirby Drive #A, Scott and Mykawa at 1445 Mykawa, Clear Creek Park at 2600 Pebble Creek, Park Village at 4102 McLean Road, Towne lake at 3803 Conroe Lake Court, Villages of Mary's Creek at 3438 Mary's Village Drive, West Lea at 6611 Mockingbird Lane #A, Sunrise Lakes at 9334 SunDown Drive, and Super Wal-Mart at 1919-2 North Main. The City shall ensure the availability of portable generators to be used in conjunction with the manual switches as necessary. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction for manual transfer switches shall take place at various lift stations throughout Brazoria County, Texas as follows: Autumn Lakes at 2355 Harrington Drive, Liberty at 3420 Liberty, Southdown at 2835 Southdown Drive, Springfield at 4014 McLean, Sunset Lakes at 1310 1/2 Chelsea Lane, Westgate at 7734 West Broadway, Lakes of Highland Glen at 1835 Highland Glen Lane, Oakbrook Estates at 1800 1/2 Branch Hill Drive, Pine Hollow at 3711 A Pine Lawn Drive, Southgate at 3551 Kirby Drive #A, Scott and Mykawa at 1445 Mykawa, Clear Creek Park at 2600 Pebble Creek, Park Village at 4102 McLean Road, Towne lake at 3803 Conroe Lake Court, Villages of Mary's Creek at 3438 Mary's Village Drive, West Lea at 6611 Mockingbird Lane #A, Sunrise Lakes at 9334 SunDown Drive, and Super Wal-Mart at 1919-2 North Main.



Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	18/18

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010014-1b-Richwood
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/01/2009

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
09/11/2017

Responsible Organization:
Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$182,543.25
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$182,543.25
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$182,543.25
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$182,543.25
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$182,543.25
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$182,543.25
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) eighty to one hundred twenty-five kilowatt (80-125 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the lift station located south of College Drive on the east bank of Oyster Creek. Contractor shall purchase and install Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA) equipment at two (2) lift stations located on 1000 Brazosport Boulevard, Lift Station No.5, and 125 College Boulevard, Lift Station No.6, in Richwood, Texas. Improvement shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Generator construction shall take place at the lift station located south of College Drive on the east bank of Oyster Creek. Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA) equipment installation at two (2) lift stations located on 1000 Brazosport Boulevard (Lift Station No.5), and 125 College Boulevard (Lift Station No.6) in Richwood, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010014-1b-West Columbia

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

09/11/2017

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$333,011.64
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$333,011.64
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$333,011.64
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$333,011.64
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$333,011.64
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$333,011.64
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) forty to eighty kilowatt (40-80 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the Jefferson Lift Station located at the northeast corner of Jefferson Street and 10th Street (Latitude: 29.145401\Longitude: -95.632778).. In addition, Contractor shall purchase and install, at each of eight (8) locations, Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA) equipment, and a permanently-affixed quick-connect manual transfer switch with related electrical controls and components at the following locations: City Park Lift Station: East side of FM 2852 at First Capital Park (Latitude: 29.156378\Longitude: -95.64385). Sinclair Street Lift Station: West end of Sinclair Street (Latitude: 29.143016\Longitude: -95.662503). Jackson Street Lift Station: Located at Northwest corner of Jackson Street and Bennett Street (Latitude: 29.14147\Longitude: -95.653415). Bacicia Lift Station: East side of State Highway 36, north of Meadow Lane (Latitude: 29.13201\Longitude: -95.649566). Tielke Lift Station: West side of State Highway 36, north of Meadow Lane (Latitude: 29.131478\Longitude: -95.649891). Stucker Lift Station: Located in easement between Larkin Street and Loggins Drive (Latitude: 29.131543\Longitude: -95.643271). Dance Drive Lift Station: Located at Southeast corner of Dance Drive and 14th Street (Latitude: 29.127324\Longitude: -95.638443). Weems Lift Station: located at Northwest corner of State Highway 36 and Dance Drive (Latitude: 29.124554\Longitude: -95.646452). Contractor shall also purchase and install SCADA equipment at the Jefferson Street Lift Station, located at 1163 C.R. 468. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Generator construction shall take place at the Jefferson Lift Station located at the northeast corner of Jefferson



Street and 10th Street (Latitude: 29.145401\Longitude: -95.632778). A Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA) equipment, and a permanently-affixed quick-connect manual transfer switch with related electrical controls and components installed at 8 lift stations at the following locations: City Park Lift Station: East side of FM 2852 at First Capital Park (Latitude: 29.156378\Longitude: -95.64385). Sinclair Street Lift Station: West end of Sinclair Street (Latitude: 29.143016\Longitude: -95.662503). Jackson Street Lift Station: Located at Northwest corner of Jackson Street and Bennett Street (Latitude: 29.14147\Longitude: -95.653415). Bacia Lift Station: East side of State Highway 36, north of Meadow Lane (Latitude: 29.13201\Longitude: -95.649566). Tielke Lift Station: West side of State Highway 36, north of Meadow Lane (Latitude: 29.131478\Longitude: -95.649891). Stucker Lift Station: Located in easement between Larkin Street and Loggins Drive (Latitude: 29.131543\Longitude: -95.643271). Dance Drive Lift Station: Located at Southeast corner of Dance Drive and 14th Street (Latitude: 29.127324\Longitude: -95.638443). Weems Lift Station: Located at Northwest corner of State Highway 36 and Dance Drive (Latitude: 29.124554\Longitude: -95.646452). Contractor shall also purchase and install SCADA equipment at the Jefferson Street Lift Station, located at 1163 C.R. 468.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/9

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010014-5-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5014-000-4988

Activity Category:
 Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:
 Completed

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 12/01/2009

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
 09/11/2017

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Brazoria County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$340,778.99
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$340,778.99
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$340,778.99
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$340,778.99
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$340,778.99
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$340,778.99
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO# 10-5014-000-4988: Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred twenty-five to two hundred kilowatt (125-200 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the drainage districts operation/control center located at 915 Stratton Ridge Road, in Clute, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the DRAINAGE DISTRICT OPERATION/CONTROL CENTER located at 915 Stratton Ridge Road - Clute, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	20/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010018-5-
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#10-5043-000-5019

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
01/01/2010

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Brownsville

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,943,025.90
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,943,025.90
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$3,943,025.90
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,951.92	\$3,385,858.50
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,951.92	\$3,385,858.50
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,951.92	\$3,385,858.50
Brownsville	\$1,951.92	\$577,833.82
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall make improvements to Resaca De La Guerra Culvert Crossings by replacing pavement, sidewalks, box culverts, curb and gutter, and other drainage facility components. Construction shall take place along Morningside Road, VICC, and East Eagle Drive.

Grantee shall also make improvements to the Four Corners Detention Pond by excavation approximately 145,000 cubic yards of material and installing approximately 2,00 l.f. of sidewalks, 50 l.f. of 48 inch RCP, constructing 1,050 s.f. of headwall spillway to increase water storage and reduce flooding.

Grantee shall also purchase and install two (2) generators with automatic transfer switches and associated appurtenances to ensure continuous operation of the drainage pump station.

Alternative Proposed Accomplishments: 20,000 square feet of Concrete

Alternative Proposed Accomplishments: 20,000 cubic yards of compacted fill material

DREF: Category C Portion Residential: Brownsville has 2565 residential properties and 92 non-residential property as defined by parcel data provided by appraisal district and application information. The residential factor was divided by the total of residential and non-residential for a ratio of .9654 residential benefit. The term "residential properties," for this purpose, may include parcels, acres, and/or structures as available through the data sources utilized for mapping purposes. Portion Improvement: Portion Improvement: The data gathered from applications and contract performance statements identified grossly undersized and/or nonexistent drainage facilities. Based upon project descriptions and engineering estimates, the increase in capacity above and beyond baseline reconstruction requirements was greater than 80 percent. It was determined that the percent of improvement corresponding to base reconstruction was 20 percent and the risk-reducing expansion was 80 percent. Combined Ratio: .88



Location Description:

Resaca De La Guerra Culvert Project - along Morningside Road, VICC, and East Eagle Drive - Brownsville, Texas
Four Corners Detention Pond Project - on Owens Road approximately 0.3 miles south of Boca Chica Blvd, Brownsville, Texas
Garden Park Drainage Pump Station - Brownsville, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Brownsville flood and drainage facilities had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/3438281

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010020-4-
Activity Title: GCRPC-GLO#10-5019-000-4993

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 11/01/2009

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Calhoun County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$282,262.13
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$282,262.13
Total Obligated	(\$44,833.85)	\$282,262.13
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$276,020.61
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$276,020.61
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$276,020.61
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall elevate the roadway by installing approximately three thousand eight hundred cubic yards (3,800 c.y.) of roadway embankment, approximately one thousand nine hundred linear feet (1,900 l.f.) of road base, and associated drainage pipes and flumes. Construction shall take place from Old Town Lake (Crabbing Bridge) to approximately 0.34 miles southeast in order to alleviate associated street drainage failures caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place from Old Town Lake (Crabbing Bridge) to approximately 0.5 miles southeast in Calhoun County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010024-5-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5045-000-5021

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 04/01/2010

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Chambers County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$10,168,672.45
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$10,168,672.45
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$10,168,672.45
Total Funds Drawdown	\$14,000.00	\$6,833,641.08
Program Funds Drawdown	\$14,000.00	\$6,833,641.08
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$14,000.00	\$6,833,641.08
Chambers County	\$14,000.00	\$6,833,641.08
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (8,460 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Remove and replace two (2) road crossing culverts at the locations of Hayes Road and Campbell Road. Construction shall take place in the Mayhaw Ditch located in the Winnie Stowell area of Chambers Co. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (3,850 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Cotton Bayou from FM 565 to Cotton Lake SW of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (8,000 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Cotton Bayou from IH-10 to FM 565 W of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (3,040 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Hackberry Gully from FM 3180 to FM 565 W of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (5,220 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Hackberry Gully from FM 565 to Cotton Bayou W of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (8,760 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Hackberry Gully from IH-10 to FM 3180 W of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (5,740 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Point Barrow Gully from McCollum Park Rd. to Trinity Bay in Beach City, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (2,245 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Spring Branch Gully from Gou Hole Rd. to Cotton Lake S of Cove, TX. Contractor shall purchase and install approx. (250 l.f.) of thirty-six inch (36 in.) diameter pipe culvert. Construction shall take place in the Bayridge Subdivision in Beach City, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (8,140 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. In addition, Contractor shall remove and replace two (2) road cross culverts at the following locations: Airport Runway



and Skyline Dr. Construction shall take place in Cognata Ditch in Beach City, TX. Contractor shall perform approx. (8 ac.) of vegetation clearing, and (38,491 s.y.) site stabilization. The project shall also remove (240 l.f.) of existing culvert at the crossing at FM 3180 and install (160 l.f.) of dual (5 ft. x 7 ft.) RCB culverts including related road repairs. Construction shall take place in McAdams Ditch in Chambers Co., southwest of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform approx. (10 ac.) of vegetation clearing, (1,388 c.y.) of ditch excavation and (59,627 s.y.) of site stabilization. The project will also install one (1) culvert crossing across West Bay Exit Road. Construction shall take place in Saw Pit Gully in Baytown, TX. Contractor shall perform approx. (231 c.y.) of ditch excavation and (653 s.y.) of site stabilization. The project shall also include the removal and installation of one (1) culvert crossing including related road repairs. Construction shall take place in City of Cove Tributary in Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform road and drainage improvements on approx. (34,145 l.f.) of road base repairs and incidental ditch improvements. Construction shall take place in an area known as the Ranches of Turtle Bayou but will impact an area in Chambers Co. N of IH 10. Contractor shall perform approx. (1,700 l.f.) of grade control improvements and slope stabilization and will also include a culvert buffer to reduce storm water velocity that is causing extensive erosion. Construction shall take place in an area in Mont Belvieu along Old River Dr. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Chambers County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Chambers County flood and drainage facilities had environmental fund release complete.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	35985/100896

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010048-10-Fire Station 1-2

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5048-000-5024

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

10/06/2017

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Friendswood

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$172,536.85
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$172,536.85
Total Obligated	\$88.34	\$172,536.85
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$172,448.51
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$172,448.51
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$172,448.51
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a 35 kW natural gas generator with manual transfer switch at Fire Station No. 1 located at 1001 South Friendswood Drive (Latitude: 29.5217\Longitude: -95.1927). Contractor shall purchase and install a 35 kW natural gas generator with manual transfer switch at Fire Station No. 2 located at 2605 West Parkwood (Latitude: 29.4771\Longitude: -95.2193). Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Fire Station No. 1 located at 1001 South Friendswood Drive (Latitude: 29.5217\Longitude: -95.1927) and at Fire Station No. 2 located at 2605 West Parkwood (Latitude: 29.4771\Longitude: -95.2193).

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010048-10-Fire Station 3
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5048-000-5024

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

10/06/2017

Responsible Organization:

Friendswood

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$368,425.32
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$368,425.32
Total Obligated	\$88.35	\$368,425.32
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$368,336.97
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$368,336.97
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$368,336.97
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) thirty-five kilowatt (35 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting, raised two feet (2 ft) above the 100-year flood elevation, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall remove and replace the HVAC system, roof, interior walls, flooring, and perform hurricane rated hardening of roof, windows and doors. Contractor shall rehabilitate the restroom and parking lot to conform to the standards of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Contractor shall conduct lead-based pain and asbestos testing associated with the rehabilitation. Construction shall take place at Fire Station No. 3 located at 4302 Laura Leigh. The City has elected to extend the existing equipment bay with roofing, foundation and exterior walls to be paid with City funds. The City will fund the portion of the roof that extends over the new extension of the bay. GLO will fund the roof portion that is over the existing building. Both the City funded portion and the GLO funded portion will be bid together in one bid package for Fire Station #3. Improvements are to address damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Fire Station No. 3 located at 4302 Laura Leigh.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010048-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5048-000-5024

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
01/01/2010

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
10/06/2017

Responsible Organization:
Friendswood

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$605,944.69
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$605,944.69
Total Obligated	\$88.35	\$605,944.69
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$605,856.34
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$605,856.34
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$605,856.34
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall address the failure of the power supply to Surface Water Station #1 during Hurricane Ike by purchasing and installing a permanently affixed 450 kW natural gas generator. Contractor shall address the failure of the power supply to Water Well #2 by purchasing and installing a permanently affixed 250 kW natural gas generator.

Location Description:

Surface Water Station #1 and Water Well #2 - City of Friendswood

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	4/8



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010048-1b-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5048-000-5024

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
01/01/2010

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
10/06/2017

Responsible Organization:
Friendswood

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,568,732.56
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,568,732.56
Total Obligated	\$88.35	\$1,568,732.56
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,568,644.21
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,568,644.21
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,568,644.21
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall address the failure of 33 lift stations to function due to power outages caused by Hurricane Ike by purchasing and installing a permanently affixed generator at each lift station. Generators will be located at Lift Stations 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 and 35 throughout the city.

Location Description:

City of Friendswood - 33 lift stations throughout the city: Lift Stations #1;3-22;24-35.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	29/29



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-10-Fire Pump Truck

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$532,905.18
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$532,905.18
Total Obligated	\$137.42	\$532,905.18
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$532,617.76
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$532,617.76
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$532,617.76
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Contractor shall purchase one fire pumper truck to operate from the Fire Station located at 2115 Terminal Drive. Improvement will address damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

City of Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-10-Fire Station #4

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,498,384.61
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,498,384.61
Total Obligated	\$137.43	\$4,498,384.61
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,459,497.18
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,459,497.18
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$4,459,497.18
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Contractor shall construct an approximately 2,000 square foot fire station elevated to the 500 year flood elevation in order to address the direct damage and failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike of the previous fire station. The new facility will be located at 8700 Cessna Drive.

Location Description:

City of Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-1a-30th-59th St
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,496,958.74
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,496,958.74
Total Obligated	\$137.43	\$1,496,958.74
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,496,321.31
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,496,321.31
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,496,321.31
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install approximately twelve thousand nine hundred twenty linear feet (12,920 l.f.) of twenty-four inch (24 in.) diameter water distribution main and related appurtenances. Construction shall take place between 30thStreet and 59thStreet along the route of Church Street to 41stStreet, then along Post Office Street. Additionally, the line will include an extension along 51stStreet between Post Office Street and Port Industrial Road necessary to connect the line to the existing distribution system. Installation of the water distribution main between the 30thStreet Pump Station to the existing 59thStreet Pump Station will ensure the continuous operation of the water plant and uninterrupted water service. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place between 30thStreet and 59thStreet along the route of Church Street to 41st Street, then along Post Office Street, and an extension along 51st Street between Post Office Street and Port Industrial Road necessary to connect the line to the existing distribution system.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	10437/12920

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-1a-Pelican, Airport

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,412,256.74
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$6,412,256.74
Total Obligated	\$137.43	\$6,412,256.74
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$6,411,119.31
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$6,411,119.31
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$6,411,119.31
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall purchase and install approximately thirteen thousand eight hundred linear feet (13,800 l.f.) of twenty-inch (20 in.) diameter water line and related appurtenances. Construction shall take place along Seawolf Parkway and under Galveston Bay and along Holiday Drive from Bradner Street to the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital (UTMB). Installation of the water distribution main between Pelican Island and UTMB will ensure the continuous operation and uninterrupted water service and fire protection. Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one megawatt (1 MW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the Airport Water Pump Station located near 7618 Mustang Drive. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the water pump station and uninterrupted water service. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along Seawolf Parkway and under Galveston Bay and along Holiday Drive from Bradner Street to the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital (UTMB) for the water distribution main. Construction for the generator will take place at the Airport Water Pump Station located near 7618 Mustang Drive. (2000 Census: Tract: 723800; Block Group: 2; Tract: 723900; Block Group: 4)

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1
# of Linear feet of Public	0	10184/13800

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010051-1b-LS #1
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
03/01/2010

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,473,136.63
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,473,136.63
Total Obligated	\$137.43	\$2,473,136.63
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,472,499.20
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,472,499.20
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$2,472,499.20
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#10-5051-000-5027
Contractor+shall+construct+a+new+lift+station+of+10,500+gpm+firm+capacity+compliant+with+500+year+flood+plain+to+address+a+failure+to+function+caused+by+Hurricane+Ike.

Location Description:

City+of+Galveston++Texas
Sewer+Lift+Station+#1

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010051-1b-Main WWTP
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
03/01/2010

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$86,069,235.67
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$86,069,235.67
Total Obligated	\$137.43	\$86,069,235.67
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$85,553,525.70
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$85,553,525.70
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$85,553,525.70
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#10-5051-000-5027
Contractor shall rebuild existing aeration basins, air diffusers and blowers, rebuilding the existing clarifiers and return sludge pump station, modifying the existing disinfection system and converting to ultraviolet disinfection, necessary site work, stand-by power, and modifications to the existing solids handling processes to accomodate gravity flow under 100 year flood plain water surface elevation conditions. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

City of Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-21a-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of other non-residential

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/01/2010

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Slums and Blight

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,179,651.19
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,179,651.19
Total Obligated	\$137.43	\$1,179,651.19
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,179,113.71
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,179,113.71
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,179,113.71
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall repair the blighted conditions of unique historical buildings in the downtown Strand/Mechanic Historic District. Improvements are to address slum and blight caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

City of Galveston - Downtown Strand/Mechanic Historic District

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Businesses	0	1/3



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-26-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Econ. development or recovery activity that creates/retains

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,477,804.57
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,477,804.57
Total Obligated	\$137.42	\$2,477,804.57
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,477,417.15
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,477,417.15
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$2,477,417.15
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall use grant funds to create Economic Development Loan program to assist in recovery from Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

City of Galveston

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Businesses	0	97/67



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Permanent Jobs Created	0	0	0	0/0	0/35	0/67	0

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-31-City Ordinances

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,781,133.38
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,781,133.38
Total Obligated	\$137.43	\$1,781,133.38
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,780,645.95
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,780,645.95
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,780,645.95
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Contractor shall develop new city ordinances in order for the city to control and monitor planning and construction which will ensure proper planning and construction practices. The project will include subdivision ordinance, zoning ordinance, wetland and dune setback requirements, coastal conservation, sustainable best practices, green streets initiative, open space conservation, historic structure hazard mitigation, water and wastewater design guidelines, smart street guidelines, standard construction specifications and details, comprehensive plan update, and trust for public land green print integration.

Improvements are to address damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

DREF: Category D - Development and implementation of new city ordinances to reduce risk, update development standards, and promote disaster resiliency in Galveston.

Location Description:

City of Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/1830533

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-31-Construction Specs

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$286,902.73
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$286,902.73
Total Obligated	\$137.42	\$286,902.73
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$286,565.31
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$286,565.31
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$286,565.31
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-31-Downtown Redev

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$106,985.69
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$106,985.69
Total Obligated	\$137.42	\$106,985.69
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$106,798.27
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$106,798.27
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$106,798.27
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Contractor shall conduct a sustainable strategy/action plan and a comprehensive retail and marketing plan for the greater downtown Galveston area. The study will analyze and review the Greater Galveston Island Marketplace and associated areas that may contribute to the economic viability of the downtown area and produce a financial investment analysis, a market analysis, and a feasibility analysis. Improvements are to address damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

City of Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/0



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-31-East End Study

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$43,035.66
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$43,035.66
Total Obligated	\$137.42	\$43,035.66
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$42,598.24
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$42,598.24
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$42,598.24
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Project canceled through a contract amendment/revision and removed from the Performance Statement. DRGR status change to occur upon completion of any pending adjustments.

Contractor shall address tidal flooding behind the seawall during Hurricane Ike by conducting a study to provide protection alternatives for the east end of Galveston to include alignment considerations, gate and pump station locations, storm water system improvements, environmental impacts, construction and right of way costs, and geotechnical considerations.

DREF: Category A - Hazard mitigation plan will reduce risk by guiding subsequent land use decisions to address flooding and reduce existing or future development

Location Description:

Project activity removed by contract amendment - Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/0

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-10-Crystal Beach
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
02/01/2010

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,219,173.26
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,219,173.26
Total Obligated	\$121.43	\$4,219,173.26
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,109,851.83
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,109,851.83
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$4,109,851.83
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new, fully functioning ADA compliant fire station and emergency medical services (EMS) facility. Construction shall include building foundation, exterior, interior, equipment, electrical, and a diesel generator at each of the two sites. The new stations will include truck bays, meeting, office, storage, and sleeping spaces, new doors, windows, lights, flooring, ceiling, and plumbing fixtures, HVAC, fire protection, communication, and security systems. Contractor shall construct exterior improvements including grading, paving, utilities, surfacing and brick masonry hardening. Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred to two hundred seventy-five kilowatt (200 kW - 275 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at the Crystal Beach VFD and one (1) one hundred to one hundred seventy-five kilowatt (100 kW - 175 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at the Port Bolivar VFD, including a concrete pad for each generator mounting and site work associated. Construction shall take place at the Crystal Beach facility location is 946 Noble Carl Drive, Crystal Beach and the Port Bolivar location is 724 Broadway, Port Bolivar, Texas. Contractor shall address the failure to function of the fire protection system and facility damage caused by Hurricane Ike to both the Crystal Beach and Port Bolivar volunteer fire departments.

Location Description:

Galveston County - Crystal Beach Fire and EMS Facility (Bolivar Peninsula VFD) at 946 Noble Carl Drive, Crystal Beach, Texas and at the Port Bolivar Fire and EMS Facility (Bolivar Peninsula VFD) at 724 Broadway, Port Bolivar, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of buildings (non-residential)	0	3/0
# of public facilities	0	1/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-14-Justice Center

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,860,491.62
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,860,491.62
Total Obligated	\$121.43	\$1,860,491.62
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,860,370.16
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,860,370.16
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,860,370.16
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a permanently affixed automatic transfer switch, including related electrical controls and components, at the Galveston County Law Enforcement Building Central Plant. The County shall ensure the availability of a two thousand kilowatt (2,000 kW) permanent generator for use in conjunction with the transfer switch. Installation of automatic transfer switch will allow removing the jail and law enforcement minimum life safety circuits from the existing generator so it can provide continuous power to chill water for the Law Enforcement Building to keep it sufficiently cool. Contractor shall also purchase and install, at each of two (2) locations: one (1) permanently affixed 700 kW - 1000 kW diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch, and associated appurtenances, at 601 54th Street, Galveston, Texas 77551; and one (1) permanently affixed 300 kW - 750 kW diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances, pad for generator mounting, and perform site work associated with construction at 9850 Emmett F. Lowry Expressway, Texas City, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function of the Justice Center chiller system, which were caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Galveston County - Galveston County Jail located at 601 54th Street, Galveston, TX 77551, and the Galveston County Law Enforcement Building 9850 Emmett F. Lowry Expy, Texas City, TX.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-1a-Bolivar
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/27/2017

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,768,086.10
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,768,086.10
Total Obligated	\$121.44	\$3,768,086.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$38,710.76	\$38,834.36
Program Funds Drawdown	\$38,710.76	\$38,834.36
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$38,710.76	\$38,834.36
Galveston County	\$38,710.76	\$38,834.36
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a one million gallon elevated storage tank located at the Singing Sands pump station. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for the storage tank and perform site work associated with construction including but not limited to installation of water pipe and permanent fencing. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 3597 State hwy 87, Crystal Beach, TX 77650 2010 Census Tract: 7239, Blocks #1-4.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project is at 100% design and acquisition activities are underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-1a-Jail Water
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/27/2017

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$631,665.03
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$631,665.03
Total Obligated	\$121.43	\$631,665.03
Total Funds Drawdown	\$24,426.00	\$24,549.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$24,426.00	\$24,549.60
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$24,426.00	\$24,549.60
Galveston County	\$24,426.00	\$24,549.60
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall construct one thousand two hundred fifty linear feet of 12 inch Ductile Iron Pipe dedicated to the County Jail. Construction activities shall include techniques such as directional boring and open trench installation of pipe. Various appurtenances including but not limited too: fire hydrants, gate valves, tapping sleeves and valves and reducers. Pipe shall ensure that no loss of critical water used for health and sanitation uses along with air conditioning.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Galveston County Jail Water Lines 1000 feet west of 54th street and Post Office, southward 850 feet on Avenue H for approximately 850 l.f. and 800 feet west of intersection of Avenue H and 54th street eastward to 400 feet west of 54th street for approximately 400 l.f.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project had a kick off in August and is in preliminary design.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-1b-Bayview
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
02/01/2010

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$189,440.77
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$189,440.77
Total Obligated	\$121.43	\$189,440.77
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$189,319.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$189,319.33
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$189,319.33
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install, at each of three (3) locations, one (1) twenty to forty kilowatt (20 kW - 40 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances and shall construct pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure the continuous operation of the lift stations and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following lift station locations in Bayview, Texas: Lift Station 1 at 915 Miles Road, Lift Station 2 at 521 Jasper Street, and Lift Station 3 at 3221 Demrod Street all in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/3



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-1b-Crystal Beach
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/01/2010

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,759,894.93
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,759,894.93
Total Obligated	\$121.43	\$1,759,894.93
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,594,683.48
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,594,683.48
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,594,683.48
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP), lift stations, new sanitary sewer lines, connect homes to the new sewer system, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor will also abandon in place or remove existing on-site sanitary sewage facilities. Installation of the wastewater facilities will ensure continuous operation of the sewage system and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at Bolivar Peninsula Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) located at Crystal Beach. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Bolivar Peninsula Wastewater Treatment Plant at Crystal Beach, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-5-Bolivar Culvert Outfalls

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,512,702.13
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,512,702.13
Total Obligated	\$121.44	\$1,512,702.13
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$156,445.73
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$156,445.73
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$156,445.73
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall restore (re-align) culverts ranging in size from twenty four to forty eight inches (24 in. – 48 in.), and outfall ditches at various locations along the Bolivar Peninsula. Work includes re-aligning and restoring damaged culverts; restore outfall ditches via clearing and re-grading; install rip rap for erosion control; install driveway culverts as needed; remove existing structures as needed; re-construct pavement at various locations as needed; provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed drainage improvements will increase the drainage capacity of the existing drainage system and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at Bay 2 on the west side of 5th Street, Bay 2 CC across 5th Street, Bay 5-1 West of 6th Street/Quarles Avenue approximately 200 feet outside ROW, Bay 6 East side of 7th Street-Bulkhead penetration, Bay 6 CC cross culvert beneath 7th Street, Bay 7 on West or East side of 9th Street, Bay 8 East side of 10th Street, Bay 9-1 on West side of 12th Street, Bay 9-2 CC across 12th Street, 10-1 on West side of 13th Street, Bay 10-2 on East side of 13th Street, Bay 11 on East side of 14th Street, Bay 11 CC across 14th Street, Bay 14 on West side of 16th Street, Bay 14 CC across 16th Street, Bay 30 across Yacht Basin Road North, Bay 32 on West side of Severs Cove Lane, Bay 33 on West side of Boyt Road, Bay 48-1 on West side of N. Crystal Beach Road, Bay 48-2 on East side of North Crystal Beach Road, Bay 50 on West side of Bay Vue Road and Bay 51 along west side of North Loop along the Bolivar Peninsula in Galveston County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations along the Bolivar Peninsula in Galveston County, Texas: at Bay 2 on the west side of 5th Street, Bay 2 CC across 5th Street, Bay 5-1 West of 6th Street/Quarles Avenue approximately 200 feet outside ROW, Bay 6 East side of 7th Street-Bulkhead penetration, Bay 6 CC cross culvert



beneath 7th Street, Bay 7 on West or East side of 9th Street, Bay 8 East side of 10th Street, Bay 9-1 on West side of 12th Street, Bay 9-2 CC across 12th Street, 10-1 on West side of 13th Street, Bay 10-2 on East side of 13th Street, Bay 11 on East side of 14th Street, Bay 11 CC across 14th Street, Bay 14 on West side of 16th Street, Bay 14 CC across 16th Street, Bay 30 across Yacht Basin Road North, Bay 32 on West side of Severs Cove Lane, Bay 33 on West side of Boyt Road, Bay 48-1 on West side of N. Crystal Beach Road, Bay 48-2 on East side of North Crystal Beach Road, Bay 50 on West side of Bay Vue Road and Bay 51 along west side of North Loop in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-5-Gum Bayou
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Rehabilitation/reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/27/2017

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,634,279.20
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,634,279.20
Total Obligated	\$121.44	\$5,634,279.20
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$123.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$123.60
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$123.60
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall acquire approximately 10.5 acres, clean and grub the area, and excavate in order to lower the overall elevation thus creating a detention basin. The proposed project expects to reduce water surface elevations during 10 and 100 year rainfall events along developed portions of the West Gum Bayou Tributary.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place (29°28'50.38"N, 95° 3'11.08"W) Area bounded by Wyoming Avenue to the east, Deats Road to the south, Ohio Avenue to the west and the extension of 23rd Street to the north. 2010 Census Tract: 7211, Blocks – All

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-5-Willow Bayou
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/27/2017

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,756,157.04
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,756,157.04
Total Obligated	\$121.44	\$1,756,157.04
Total Funds Drawdown	\$51,072.52	\$68,220.30
Program Funds Drawdown	\$51,072.52	\$68,220.30
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$51,072.52	\$68,220.30
Galveston County	\$51,072.52	\$68,220.30
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall construct drainage improvements where 2,600 feet of ditch will be widened and graded and combined with 2, 72" x 1,300 linear feet of reinforced concrete drainage pipe. Work includes: improving ditches via cleaning and re-grading, install driveway culverts as needed; remove existing structures as needed; re-construct pavement at various locations as needed; provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed drainage improvements will increase the drainage capacity of the existing drainage system and reduce flooding.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Ave L from 33rd street to Willow Bayou approximately 1000 feet south of Power Rd . For approximately 5000 l.f. in Santa Fe, Texas 2010 census tract: 7235, Blocks-All.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project costs



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-6-High Island
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
07/01/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,837,207.75
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,837,207.75
Total Obligated	\$121.43	\$4,837,207.75
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,390,708.52
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,390,708.52
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$4,390,708.52
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#10-5052-000-5028: Contractor shall construct an approximately nine thousand five hundred square foot (9,500 s.f.) fully functioning ADA compliant emergency shelter/community center. The new facility will include: windows, lights, flooring, ceiling, plumbing, an ADA compliant kitchen, restrooms and showering facilities, HVAC, fire protection, communication, and security systems. Grantee shall construct exterior improvements including: grading, paving, utilities, and surface hardening. Grantee shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100 - 150 kW) permanently-affixed diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 2116 6th Street, High Island, Texas 77623, a parcel of land that is to be donated by the High Island Independent School District. Acquisition costs will be limited to the expense to transfer ownership of the parcel. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at 2116 6th Street, High Island, Texas 77623, a parcel of land that is to be donated by the High Island Independent School District.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-9-Lauderdale
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/27/2017

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,435,470.04
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,435,470.04
Total Obligated	\$121.44	\$2,435,470.04
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$123.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$123.60
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$123.60
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall construct a boat ramp and dock facility. Additional site appurtenances include: parking, bathroom, shower, and picnic facilities. Parking lighting and dock lighting will also be included in the project. Project shall demolish existing boat ramp and bulkhead and replace with hardened structures. Real property acquisition will be conducted prior to construction.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the North End of Yacht Basin Road. Gilchrist, TX 2010 Census Tract: 7239, Blocks 1-4

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-10-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:
 Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 09/01/2010

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$322,229.25
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$322,229.25
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$322,229.25
Total Funds Drawdown	\$52,945.23	\$303,160.07
Program Funds Drawdown	\$52,945.23	\$303,160.07
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$52,945.23	\$303,160.07
Harris County	\$52,945.23	\$303,160.07
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred kilowatt (200 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances and a belly mounted twenty-four hour (24 hr.) fuel storage tank. Contractor shall construct a sound attenuating weatherproof enclosure, seven (7) parking bollards, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the existing HCHRT facility at 2326 Atascocita Road, in Humble, Texas. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the Harris County HCHRT facility. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the existing HCHRT facility at 2326 Atascocita Road, in Humble, Harris County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity Awarded



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-14-Community Services

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$534,617.16
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$534,617.16
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$534,617.16
Total Funds Drawdown	\$12,221.64	\$534,606.65
Program Funds Drawdown	\$12,221.64	\$534,606.65
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$12,221.64	\$534,606.65
Harris County	\$12,221.64	\$534,606.65
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#11-314-000-5039: Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred fifty kilowatt (150 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting, install sound enclosure, parking bollards, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 8410 Lantern Point in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.6843\Longitude: -95.4167). Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred five kilowatt (205 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting, install sound enclosure, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 9418 Jensen in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.8471\Longitude: -95.3421). Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Harris County - Community Service Centers at 8410 Lantern Point in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.6843\Longitude: -95.4167) and at 9418 Jensen in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.8471\Longitude: -95.3421).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Harris County in the 4th quarter of 2010 had the environmental fund release completed for the Community Services General specially authorized public facilities and improvements project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	4/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-14-CPS
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Direct (Person)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$397,386.69
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$397,386.69
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$397,386.69
Total Funds Drawdown	\$12,221.64	\$397,376.18
Program Funds Drawdown	\$12,221.64	\$397,376.18
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$12,221.64	\$397,376.18
Harris County	\$12,221.64	\$397,376.18
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred fifty kilowatt (250 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch, and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the Children and Adult Protective Services Facility located at 2525 Murworth Drive, in Houston, Texas. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the facility allowing staff to continue providing family services to the county. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Harris County Children and Adult Protective Services Facility located at 2525 Murworth Drive, in Houston, Texas, Harris County, Texas. (Limited Clientele based on Child and Adult Protective Services data.)

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-14-EI Centro
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Direct (Person)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$222,484.10
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$222,484.10
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$222,484.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$12,221.64	\$43,860.04
Program Funds Drawdown	\$12,221.64	\$43,860.04
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$12,221.64	\$43,860.04
Harris County	\$12,221.64	\$43,860.04
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred twenty-five kilowatt (125 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch, diesel fuel tank, and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 412 Telephone Road in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.7378\Longitude: -95.3329). Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the health clinic. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Eastwood Health Clinic at 412 Telephone Road in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.7378\Longitude: -95.3329), Harris County, Texas. Benefit based on Limited Clientele per El Centro De Corazon Healthcare Services data

Activity Progress Narrative:

Harris County during the 4th quarter of 2010 had the environmental fund release completed for their specially authorized public facilities and improvements project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-14-Memorial City

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Direct (Person)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$578,221.46
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$578,221.46
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$578,221.46
Total Funds Drawdown	\$12,222.65	\$563,232.95
Program Funds Drawdown	\$12,222.65	\$563,232.95
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$12,222.65	\$563,232.95
Harris County	\$12,222.65	\$563,232.95
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two megawatt (2 MW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 921 Gessner Road in Houston, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.
National Objective Reclassified to Urgent Need.

Location Description:

Harris County - Memorial City Hospital at 921 Gessner Rd, Houston, Texas. Benefit based on Limited Clientele per Memorial City Hospital data

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-14-MHHS
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Direct (Person)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,752,272.49
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,752,272.49
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$1,752,272.49
Total Funds Drawdown	\$12,221.65	\$1,726,945.98
Program Funds Drawdown	\$12,221.65	\$1,726,945.98
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$12,221.65	\$1,726,945.98
Harris County	\$12,221.65	\$1,726,945.98
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a chiller and associated pumps, automatic transfer switch, cooling tower, and switchgear cubicle. Contractor shall renovate existing plant to accommodate installation of the new chiller. Construction shall take place at 11800 Astoria Boulevard in Houston, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Harris County - Memorial Hermann Healthcare System Southeast Hospital at 11800 Astoria Blvd, Houston, Texas. Benefit based on Limited Clientele Data provided by grantee.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-14-Mosquito
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$768,647.61
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$768,647.61
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$768,647.61
Total Funds Drawdown	\$12,220.65	\$768,637.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$12,220.65	\$768,637.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$12,220.65	\$768,637.10
Harris County	\$12,220.65	\$768,637.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#11-314-000-5039: Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred kilowatt (200 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting, sound attenuating enclosure, fencing, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 6104 Dixie Drive in Houston, Texas. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the mosquito control maintenance facility. Also, Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred kilowatt (200 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting, sound attenuating enclosure, fencing, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 612 Canino Road in Houston, Texas. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the animal control facility. Finally, Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred kilowatt (200 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting, sound attenuating enclosure, fencing, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 3330 Old Spanish Trail in Houston, Texas. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the mosquito control facility. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at 6104 Dixie Drive, 612 Canino, and 3330 Old Spanish Trail in Houston, Texas - Harris County, Texas - which is the Mosquito Control Division, Veterinary Public Health Division, and Mosquito Control Lab.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of public facilities	0	1/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-1a-Adair Park
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$542,857.32
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$542,857.32
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$542,857.32
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10,659.12	\$501,114.03
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10,659.12	\$501,114.03
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10,659.12	\$501,114.03
Harris County	\$10,659.12	\$501,114.03
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install approximately two hundred to three hundred linear feet (200-300 l.f.) of eight-inch (8 in.) steel pipe, one hundred to two hundred linear feet (100-200 l.f.) of six-inch (6 in.) steel pipe in a ten-inch (10 in.) steel casing, nine thousand two hundred to nine thousand five hundred linear feet (9,200 - 9,500 l.f.) of eight-inch (8 in.) PVC pipe and connections, two thousand seven hundred to three thousand one hundred linear feet (2,700-3100 l.f.) of various line sizes, hydrants, perform all necessary construction site preparation and site work, materials testing, and metes and bounds survey.

Contractor shall pay all required service connection fees and water capacity reservations. Construction shall take place in Adair Park located at 15107 Cullen Boulevard (FM 865). Installation of the improvements will ensure uninterrupted water service. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Adair Park located at 15107 Cullen Boulevard (FM 865), Harris County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	13007/13100

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-1a-El Lago
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 09/01/2010

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$357,725.92
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$357,725.92
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$357,725.92
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10,659.12	\$357,715.41
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10,659.12	\$357,715.41
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10,659.12	\$357,715.41
Harris County	\$10,659.12	\$357,715.41
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred fifty kilowatt (250 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the WCID #50 water plant located between 419 Tallowood and 1226 Ferndale, El Lago, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the WCID #50 water plant located between 419 Tallowood and 1226 Ferndale, El Lago, Texas, Harris County.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-1a-Sheldon Rd
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 09/01/2010

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$173,664.07
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$173,664.07
Total Obligated	\$10.50	\$173,664.07
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10,659.12	\$173,653.57
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10,659.12	\$173,653.57
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10,659.12	\$173,653.57
Harris County	\$10,659.12	\$173,653.57
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred fifty kilowatt (150 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the Rolling Hills Water Plant located at 11155 Penrose Drive, Houston, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Harris County, Texas - Rolling Hills Water Plant at 11155 Penrose Drive, Houston, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-1a-WCID #21
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 09/01/2010

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$185,238.04
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$185,238.04
Total Obligated	\$10.50	\$185,238.04
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10,659.12	\$185,227.54
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10,659.12	\$185,227.54
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10,659.12	\$185,227.54
Harris County	\$10,659.12	\$185,227.54
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) four hundred kilowatt (400 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the water plant located at 305 Cedar Lane in Channelview, Texas. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the water plant and uninterrupted water service.

Location Description:

Harris County - WCID No. 21 plant at 305 Cedar Lane, Channelview, Texas 77530

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-1b-Duessen Park

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$175,370.08
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$175,370.08
Total Obligated	\$10.50	\$175,370.08
Total Funds Drawdown	\$8,527.90	\$175,359.58
Program Funds Drawdown	\$8,527.90	\$175,359.58
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$8,527.90	\$175,359.58
Harris County	\$8,527.90	\$175,359.58
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO #11-314-000-5039: Contractor shall decommission the existing WasteWater Treatment plant and construct a five thousand gallon per day (5,000 gpd) on-site sewage facility at 12303 Sonnier Street in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.9045\Longitude: -95.1533). Installation of the improvements will ensure uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at on-site sewage facility at 12303 Sonnier Street in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.9045\Longitude: -95.1533).

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Harris during the 1st quarter of 2013 had construction completed.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-1b-El Lago
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 09/01/2010

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$76,054.13
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$76,054.13
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$76,054.13
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,896.91	\$67,753.64
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,896.91	\$67,753.64
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,896.91	\$67,753.64
Harris County	\$2,896.91	\$67,753.64
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator quick-connect, including related electrical controls and components, at each of the two (2) lift stations, located at the following locations: Lift Station No. 1 located at the southeast corner of property at 98 Bayou View, in El Lago, Texas (Latitude: 29.5646\Longitude: -95.0501), and Lift Station No. 2 located at the southeast corner of property at 426 Crestwood Drive in El Lago, Texas (Latitude: 29.5774\Longitude: -95.0410). Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall be at Lift Station No. 1 located at the southeast corner of property at 98 Bayou View, in El Lago, Texas (Latitude: 29.5646\Longitude: -95.0501), and Lift Station No. 2 located at the southeast corner of property at 426 Crestwood Drive in El Lago, Texas (Latitude: 29.5774\Longitude: -95.0410).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-1b-General

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$657,335.02
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$657,335.02
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$657,335.02
Total Funds Drawdown	\$8,526.89	\$629,423.47
Program Funds Drawdown	\$8,526.89	\$629,423.47
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$8,526.89	\$629,423.47
Harris County	\$8,526.89	\$629,423.47
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install lift station improvements. Construction shall take place at the following locations:
Purchase and install a new control panel, manual transfer switch and replace pump and upgrade power supply from single phase to three (3) phase, including all related electrical appurtenances at Randolph Park Lift Station No. 2 and 3 both located at 5150 FM 2351, Friendswood, Texas (Latitude: 29.5453\Longitude: -95.1950); Purchase and install a new control panel and manual transfer switch and replace pump including all related electrical appurtenances at Tom Bass I Park Lift Station No. 2 located at 3602 Fellows Road, Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.5466\Longitude: -95.1953); Purchase and install a new control panel and manual transfer switch, and shall replace pump and upgrade power supply from single phase to three (3) phase, including all related electrical appurtenances at Tom Bass I Park Lift Station No. 3 located at 3602 Fellows Road in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.5456\Longitude: -95.1975); Purchase and install a new control panel and manual transfer switch, and replace pump including all related electrical appurtenances at Tom Bass I Park Lift Station No. 4 located at 3602 Fellows Road in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.5903\Longitude: -95.3770); Purchase and install a new control panel, manual transfer switch, and replace pump including all related electrical appurtenances at Tom Bass III Park Lift Station No. 1 at 15108 Cullen Boulevard, Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.5931\Longitude: -95.3523); Purchase and install a new control panel, manual transfer switch, and replace pump including all related electrical appurtenances at Tom Bass III Park Main Lift Station at 15108 Cullen Boulevard, Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.5901\Longitude: -95.3554); Purchase and install pump and upgrade power supply to three (3) phase, including all related electrical appurtenances. The lift stations and appurtenances will be installed at eight (8) locations within Duessen Park located at 12303 Sonnier Street in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.9045\Longitude: -95.1533); and shall decommission the on-site sewage facility (OSSF) at Crowley Park Sewage Treatment located at 5100 Lauder Road in Houston, Texas and connect to the existing nearby Waste Water Treatment Plant owned and operated by Sunbelt



Fresh Water Supply District. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations: at Randolph Park Lift Station No. 2 and 3 both located at 5150 FM 2351, Friendswood, Texas (Latitude: 29.5453\Longitude: -95.1950); at Tom Bass I Park Lift Station No. 2 located at 3602 Fellows Road, Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.5466\Longitude: -95.1953); at Tom Bass I Park Lift Station No. 3 located at 3602 Fellows Road in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.5456\Longitude: -95.1975); at Tom Bass I Park Lift Station No. 4 located at 3602 Fellows Road in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.5903\Longitude:95.3770); at Tom Bass III Park Lift Station No. 1 at 15108 Cullen Boulevard, Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.5931\Longitude: -95.3523); at Tom Bass III Park Main Lift Station at 15108 Cullen Boulevard, Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.5901\Longitude: -95.3554); at eight (8) locations within Duessen Park located at 12303 Sonnier Street in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.9045\Longitude: -95.1533); and decommission the on-site sewage facility (OSSF) at Crowley Park Sewage Treatment located at 5100 Lauder Road in Houston, Texas and connect to the existing nearby Waste Water Treatment Plant owned and operated by Sunbelt Fresh Water Supply District.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/16

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-1b-Sheldon Road MUD

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$148,657.61
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$148,657.61
Total Obligated	\$10.50	\$148,657.61
Total Funds Drawdown	\$8,526.90	\$148,647.11
Program Funds Drawdown	\$8,526.90	\$148,647.11
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$8,526.90	\$148,647.11
Harris County	\$8,526.90	\$148,647.11
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred twenty-five kilowatt (125 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the Sheldon M.U.D Wastewater Treatment Plant located at 9403 Sheldon Road, Houston, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Harris County - Sheldon Woods Wastewater Treatment Plant at 9403 Sheldon Road, Houston, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-1b-WCID #21
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 09/01/2010

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$207,309.68
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$207,309.68
Total Obligated	\$10.50	\$207,309.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$8,527.90	\$207,299.18
Program Funds Drawdown	\$8,527.90	\$207,299.18
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$8,527.90	\$207,299.18
Harris County	\$8,527.90	\$207,299.18
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) four hundred fifty kilowatt (450 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place at the wastewater treatment plant located at 218 Cedar Lane in Channelview, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

WCID NO. 21 WasteWater Treatment Plant at 218 Cedar Lane, Channelview, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-4-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 09/01/2010

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$996,182.98
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$996,182.98
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$996,182.98
Total Funds Drawdown	\$42,636.51	\$871,747.81
Program Funds Drawdown	\$42,636.51	\$871,747.81
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$42,636.51	\$871,747.81
Harris County	\$42,636.51	\$871,747.81
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a highway traffic signal, three (3) manholes, approximately two and three quarters of a mile (2.75 miles) of underground fiber cable, three (3) ITS controller cabinets, three (3) Model 2070 controller units, three (3) low power assembly units, three (3) battery assembly units, three (3) solar panels, and three (3) light emitting diode (LED) bulbs. Construction shall take place on Spring Cypress at the Skinner, Barker Cypress, and Huffmeister intersections. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Harris County, Texas - Spring Cypress at Skinner, Spring Cypress at Baker Cypress, and Spring Cypress at Huffmeister intersections.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	13000/14520



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-5-Cypress Creek

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$251,564.95
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$251,564.95
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$251,564.95
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15,883.33	\$235,738.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15,883.33	\$235,738.33
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15,883.33	\$235,738.33
Harris County	\$15,883.33	\$235,738.33
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall excavate approximately nine hundred and thirty-six cubic yards (936 c.y.), and perform site preparation. Contractor shall place approximately one hundred to one hundred fifty cubic yards (100 - 150 c.y.) of pour in-place concrete, install sixty-eight linear feet (68 l.f.) of forty-eight-inch (48 in.) diameter Corrugated Metal Pipe (CMP), perform site grading and vegetation stabilization, and perform site work associated with the construction. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. DREF: Category C
Targeted drainage improvements will reduce risk of flood damage to households in Cypress Creek.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place within Mercer Park as part of the Cypress Creek Drainage Project located at 22306 Aldine Westfield Road in Houston, Texas, Harris County.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



# of Linear feet of Public	0	45/68
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/220263

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-5-Spring Creek
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$121,977.68
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$121,977.68
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$121,977.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15,882.33	\$113,712.38
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15,882.33	\$113,712.38
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15,882.33	\$113,712.38
Harris County	\$15,882.33	\$113,712.38
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform site preparation including installation of temporary fencing, place approximately fifteen to twenty-five cubic yards (15-25 s.y.) of concrete headwall and toewall, twenty to thirty square yards (20-30 s.y.) of concrete slab, sixty to eighty square yards (60-80 s.y.) of slope paving, twenty to thirty-five linear feet (20-35 l.f.) of reinforced concrete pipe culvert, forty to sixty square yards (40-60 s.y.) of riprap, sixty-five to eighty-five square yards (65-85 s.y.) of crushed aggregate base, hydro-mulch, and a construction access drive. Contractor shall excavate thirty to fifty cubic yards (30-50 c.y.) of material and place fifteen to twenty-five cubic yards (15-25 c.y.) of borrow material. Construction shall take place at the Jesse H. Jones Park and Nature Center located at 20634 Kenswick Drive, Humble, Harris County, Texas 77338. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the storm sewer and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Harris County, Texas - Jesse H. Jones Park and Nature Center located at 20634 Kenswick Drive, Humble, Texas 77338.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1/35

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-5-Taylor Lake Village

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$229,474.68
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$229,474.68
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$229,474.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15,882.33	\$229,464.17
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15,882.33	\$229,464.17
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15,882.33	\$229,464.17
Harris County	\$15,882.33	\$229,464.17
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#11-314-000-5039: Contractor shall remove and dispose of thirty-seven (37) inlets, approximately five hundred fifty square yards (550 s.y.) of reinforced concrete pavement, and two hundred seventy-nine linear feet (279 l.f.) of reinforced concrete curb. Contractor shall also purchase and install thirty-nine (39) Type BB inlets and related appurtenances, place approximately one hundred ninety-eight cubic yards (198 c.y.) of crushed stone/concrete stabilization, two hundred eighty linear feet (280 l.f.) of six-inch (6 in.) reinforced concrete curb, and five hundred fifty square yards (550 s.y.) of eight-inch (8 in.) reinforced concrete pavement. Construction shall take place as part of the Clear Lake Forrest Inlet Improvement Project in the City of Taylor Lake Village. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

DREF:

Category C

Targeted drainage improvements will reduce risk of flood damage to low-and-moderate income households Taylor Lake Village.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place as part of the Clear Lake Forrest Inlet Improvement Project in the City of Taylor Lake Village, Harris County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	280/559

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-6-Bayland
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$208,710.85
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$208,710.85
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$208,710.85
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4,894.00	\$201,594.36
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4,894.00	\$201,594.36
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$4,894.00	\$201,594.36
Harris County	\$4,894.00	\$201,594.36
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) four hundred to six hundred kilowatt (400 - 600 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch, sound attenuating enclosure, auxiliary fuel tank, fencing as needed, and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the Bayland Community Center located at 6400 Bissonnet Street, in Houston, Texas. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the community center as a shelter facility for emergency events. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Bayland Community Center located at 6400 Bissonnet Street, in Houston, Harris County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

New Activity added to scope of work in the 2nd Quarter of 2012 through an Amendment.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-6-Precinct #1
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$499,540.46
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$499,540.46
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$499,540.46
Total Funds Drawdown	\$12,000.97	\$499,529.95
Program Funds Drawdown	\$12,000.97	\$499,529.95
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$12,000.97	\$499,529.95
Harris County	\$12,000.97	\$499,529.95
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install, at each of three (3) locations, one (1) one hundred to two hundred kilowatt (100-200 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct concrete pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the following locations within Precinct No. 1: Lincoln Park at 979 Greshaw Street, Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.8802\Longitude: -95.4247), Finnigan Park at 4900 Providence Street, Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.7694\Longitude: -95.3196) and Alexander Deussen Park Community Center at 12303 Sonnier Street, Houston, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Harris County Precinct #1 locations: Lincoln Park at 979 Greshaw Street, Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.8802\Longitude: -95.4247), Finnigan Park at 4900 Providence Street, Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.7694\Longitude: -95.3196) and Alexander Deussen Park Community Center at 12303 Sonnier Street, Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	13007/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-6-Precinct #2
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,639,461.14
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,639,461.14
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$2,639,461.14
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10,543.48	\$2,625,037.19
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10,543.48	\$2,625,037.19
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10,543.48	\$2,625,037.19
Harris County	\$10,543.48	\$2,625,037.19
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform between sixteen thousand five hundred and seventeen thousand five hundred square feet (16,500-17,500 s.f.) of demolition, restore existing front and side exterior facades, and construct a new nine to ten thousand square foot (9,000-10,000 s.f.) building within restored facades, including mechanical, plumbing, electrical, and associated facilities. Contractor shall perform approximately three thousand to three thousand five hundred square yards (3,000-3,500 s.y.) of parking lot paving and make improvements to the drainage, utilities, and landscaping. Grantee shall purchase and install one (1) seventy five to one-hundred kilowatt (75-100 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the community center located at 2102 South Street, in Houston, Texas. The proposed improvements will ensure continuous operation of the community center. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the community center located at 2102 South Street, in Houston, Harris County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Contract executed



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-6-Precinct #3
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$172,477.27
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$172,477.27
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$172,477.27
Total Funds Drawdown	\$12,000.98	\$172,466.76
Program Funds Drawdown	\$12,000.98	\$172,466.76
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$12,000.98	\$172,466.76
Harris County	\$12,000.98	\$172,466.76
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#11-314-000-5039: Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred twenty-five kilowatt (125 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator, with automatic transfer switch, sound enclosure, fuel tank, and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the Sosa Community Center located at 1414 Wirt Road, in Houston, Texas. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the community center as a shelter facility for emergency events. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Sosa Community Center located at 1414 Wirt Road in Houston, Harris County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-6-Sylvan Beach
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,753,821.03
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,753,821.03
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$5,753,821.03
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4,894.00	\$5,579,589.73
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4,894.00	\$5,579,589.73
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$4,894.00	\$5,579,589.73
Harris County	\$4,894.00	\$5,579,589.73
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#11-314-000-5039: Contractor shall rehab utilities, repair or replace roofing materials, rehab building pilings and replace deck, rehab or replace floor, perform mold abatement in HVAC if necessary, rehab interior walls, replace windows, replace electrical as required to bring building up to code, rehab building exterior and deck, install permanent fixtures, repair or install plumbing and HVAC as needed, and perform site work associated with construction. The building will be used as a fully functional neighborhood facility. Construction shall take place at 400 N. Bayshore Drive, La Porte, Texas. Rehabilitation of this facility will ensure an adequate civic center for the County. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at 400 N. Bayshore Drive, La Porte, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-6-Tejano Center
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$896,290.29
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$896,290.29
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$896,290.29
Total Funds Drawdown	\$12,000.98	\$896,279.77
Program Funds Drawdown	\$12,000.98	\$896,279.77
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$12,000.98	\$896,279.77
Harris County	\$12,000.98	\$896,279.77
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#11-314-000-5039: Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) seven hundred twenty-five kilowatt (725 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator, with automatic transfer switch, building enclosure, and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the Tejano Center located at 2950 Broadway, in Houston, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Tejano Center located at 2950 Broadway in Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Environmental Fund Release Underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-9-Cypress Creek

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$219,806.78
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$219,806.78
Total Obligated	\$10.51	\$219,806.78
Total Funds Drawdown	\$50,775.22	\$218,145.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$50,775.22	\$218,145.33
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$50,775.22	\$218,145.33
Harris County	\$50,775.22	\$218,145.33
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a trail with a stairway and ramp landing that incorporate a Gabian Wall and Mattress and energy dissipators. Construction shall take place within Mercer Park as part of the Cypress Creek Drainage Project located at 22306 Aldine Westfield Road, in Houston, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place within Mercer Park as part of the Cypress Creek Drainage Project located at 22306 Aldine Westfield Drive, Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

environmental Fund Release Underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	675/0



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010068-4-Precinct #2
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#10-5066-000-5043

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

10/25/2017

Responsible Organization:

Hidalgo County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,209,929.03
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,209,929.03
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,209,929.03
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,209,929.03
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,209,929.03
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,209,929.03
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove approximately five thousand four hundred eighty-five cubic yards (5,485 c.y.) of existing base and asphalt material to a depth of seven and one half inches (7.5 in.), install approximately four thousand three hundred eighty seven cubic yards (4,387 c.y.) of new flexible base material six-inch (6 in.) thick and stabilize twenty six thousand three hundred fifteen square yards (26,315 s.y.) of flexible base with approximately one hundred forty-eight tons (148 tons) of lime, apply seven thousand eight hundred ninety-five gallons (7,895 gal.) of asphalt prime coat, lay approximately twenty six thousand three hundred fifteen square yards (26,315 s.y.) of hot mix asphalt pavement of one and one half inch (1.5 in) thickness, apply forty-seven thousand six hundred and seventy-seven gallons (47,677 gal.) of seal coat (asphalt), apply one thousand three hundred twenty-five cubic yards (1,325 c.y.) of seal coat (aggregate), repair approximately one thousand two hundred fifty-seven square yards (1,257 s.y.) of potholes between zero square yards (0 s.y.) and twelve square yards (12 s.y.) in size, repair approximately eighty hundred twenty-eight square yards (828 s.y.) of potholes between twelve square yards (12 s.y.) and twenty-five square yards (25 s.y.) in size, repair approximately two thousand two square yards (2,002 s.y.) of potholes between twenty-five square yards (25 s.y.) and eighty square yards (80 s.y.) in size, repair approximately three thousand two hundred and two square yards (3,202 s.y.) of potholes between eighty square yards (80 s.y.) and two hundred fifty square yards (250 s.y.) in size and other related items. The repairs will improve transportation and ensure the function of the road. (No quantification for square yards or cubic yards available as a performance measure within proposed accomplishments.)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Moore Drive from Nebraska Avenue to Border Road; on Cesar Chavez Road from Sioux Road to Minnesota Road; on Eldora Road from Fern Street to Border Road; an don Minnesota Road from Jenica



Circle to Border Road in Hidalgo County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	75592/23506

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010068-4-Progresso
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#10-5066-000-5043

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/01/2010

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
10/25/2017

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Hidalgo County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$445,456.78
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$445,456.78
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$445,456.78
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$445,456.78
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$445,456.78
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$445,456.78
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish the existing roads. Contractor shall purchase and install approximately ten thousand one hundred eighty-six square yards (10,186 s.y.) of sub-grade, approximately ten thousand one hundred eighty-six square yards (10,186 s.y.) of flexible base, apply approximately two thousand thirty-seven gallons (2,037 gal) of prime coat and place approximately eight thousand four hundred twelve square yards (8,412 s.y.) of Type D HMA. Construction shall take place on Martinez Street from Catarina Road to end of street, on Ford Street from Baker Drive to Martinez Street, on Dunn Street from Maritza Street to Martinez Street and on Maritza Street from Ford Street to Catarina Road in the Catarina Subdivision. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Dolly.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Martinez Street from Catarina Road to end of street, on Ford Street from Baker Drive to Martinez Street, on Dunn Street from Maritza Street to Martinez Street and on Maritza Street from Ford Street to Catarina Road in the Catarina Subdivision.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	2850/12633

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010068-5-Precinct #1
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#10-5066-000-5043

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

10/25/2017

Responsible Organization:

Hidalgo County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,146,876.60
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,146,876.60
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,146,876.60
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,146,876.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,146,876.60
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,146,876.60
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall excavate approximately seven thousand one hundred seventy five cubic yards (7,175 c.y.) of channel, construct two hundred fifty-four linear feet (254 l.f.) of ten foot (10 ft.) by ten foot (10 ft.) concrete box culverts, provide four thousand cubic yards (4,000 c.y.) of hydro-mulch for erosion control, place two hundred sixty six cubic yards (266 c.y.) of concrete rip rap for erosion control, construct one (1) gate-well structure with sluice gate controls and other related appurtenances. An auxiliary pumping system will be needed and shall include the following: approximately one hundred fifty-eight cubic yards (158 c.y.) of six inch (6 in.) caliche, three hundred fifty-six cubic yards (356 c.y.) of cement stabilized backfill, one hundred twenty-seven linear feet (127 l.f.) of trench excavation protection, two (2) concrete headwalls, two (2) concrete collars, two hundred linear feet (200 l.f.) guard rail installation, fifty linear feet (50 l.f.) of eighteen inch (18 in.) steel pipe (with manifold and fittings), fifty linear feet (50 l.f.) of twelve inch (12 in.) steel pipe (with fittings) suction, four (4) four inch by seven foot (4 in. X 7 ft.) steel bollard (concrete filled), construction exits (Ty 2) (install/remove), four thousand seven hundred fifty-four square yards (4,754 s.y.) of embankment, four hundred fourteen linear feet (414 l.f.) temp sediment control fence, two (2) twelve inch (12 in.) pumps, two (2) twenty foot (20 ft.) metal gates, four (4) ten foot (10 ft.) long twelve inch (12 in.) flexible hoses with quick connectors for pumps, and one hundred five linear feet (105 l.f.) of metal guard rail. Construction shall take place at the Hidalgo County Precinct 1 Delta Area Drainage Outfall System extending from Mile 19 North for the northern boundary, State HWY 107 for the southern boundary, east of FM 493 for the western boundary, and IBWC North Floodway for the eastern boundary. These proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the storm sewer systems and reduce flooding. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Dolly.

Location Description:



Construction shall take place at the Hidalgo County Precinct 1 Delta Area Drainage Outfall System extending from Mile 19 North for the northern boundary, State HWY 107 for the southern boundary, east of FM 493 for the western boundary, and IBWC North Floodway for the eastern boundary.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	254/1200

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010068-5-Precinct #2
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#10-5066-000-5043

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 12/01/2009	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 10/25/2017
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Hidalgo County
Program Income Account: GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012	

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$938,006.68
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$938,006.68
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$938,006.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$938,006.68
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$938,006.68
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$938,006.68
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform street repairs, make utility adjustments, and perform site work associated with construction. Drainage Improvements to include cement stabilized backfill, trench excavation protection measures, manholes, inlets, concrete rip rap, erosion control measures, utility coordination, restoration of curb and pavement, as needed to complete the project. Contractor shall excavate and fill approximately eighty seven thousand five hundred cubic yards (87,500 c.y.) of earthwork, purchase and install four hundred thirty linear feet (430 l.f.) of concrete box culverts ranging in size from three foot by four foot (3 ft. x 4 ft.) to seven foot by six foot (7 ft. x. 6 ft.), five thousand nine hundred fifty linear feet (5,950 l.f.) of storm drain pipe culvert ranging in size from eighteen inch to forty-two inch (18 in. – 42 in.) in diameter, and replace one thousand three hundred fifty linear feet (1,350 l.f.) of fifteen inch (15 in.) diameter irrigation pipe. Construction shall take place at the following locations: On Jenica Circle at cul-de-sac southwest of Primavera No. 2 Subdivision, at Sunset Drive at cul-de-sac, along Minnesota Road south roadside ditch in front of Primavera No. 2 Subdivision, along easement west of Primavera No. 2 Subdivision, across Minnesota Road, along existing ditch north of Minnesota Road and east of Aldamas Subdivisions, and along existing ditch north of Primavera No.1 Subdivision running to existing outfall ditch. These proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the storm sewer systems and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations:
On Jenica Circle at cul-de-sac southwest of Primavera No. 2 Subdivision, at Sunset Drive at cul-de-sac, along Minnesota Road south roadside ditch in front of Primavera No. 2 Subdivision, along easement west of Primavera No. 2 Subdivision, across Minnesota Road, along existing ditch north of Minnesota Road and east of Aldamas



Subdivisions, and along existing ditch north of Primavera No.1 Subdivision running to existing outfall ditch.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	5722/13050

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010068-5-Precinct #4
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#10-5066-000-5043

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

10/25/2017

Responsible Organization:

Hidalgo County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,328,913.07
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,328,913.07
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$2,328,913.07
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,328,913.07
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,328,913.07
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$2,328,913.07
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct approximately eight thousand two hundred linear feet (8,200 l.f.) of open ditch with two (2) culvert crossings and concrete riprap in areas as needed. Purchase and install approximately four thousand five hundred linear feet (4,500 l.f.) of polymer coated spiral rib corrugated metal pipe ranging in size from thirty-six inch to sixty inch (36 in. – 60 in.), four hundred fifty linear feet (450 l.f.) of class III reinforced concrete pipe ranging in size from forty-two to sixty inch (42 in. – 60 in.), and seventy-two linear feet (72 l.f.) of reinforced concrete box with joint angle. These proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the storm sewer system by acting as a source of outfall to convey storm waters from the surrounding Colonias. Construction shall take place between Trenton Road and Alberta Road and extends approximately eight thousand two hundred linear feet (8,200 l.f.) east of Alamo Road. Trenton Drain will be the ultimate outfall for the following Colonias: Beaumont Avenue from Alamo Road to Dallas Avenue, Austin Avenue from Alamo Road to Dallas Avenue, Dallas Avenue from Beaumont Avenue to Austin Avenue, Chicago Avenue from Beaumont Avenue to Austin Avenue, San Marcos Avenue to Alamo Road, Leigh Ann Drive from Alamo Road to Alanoz Avenue, Hudson Street from Alamo Road, Pioneer Street from Hudson Street to Anchor Street, Eclipse Street from Hudson Street to Anchor Street, and Leigh Ann Drive from Alamo Road to Alanoz Avenue. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly.
DREF: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure

Location Description:

Precinct-wide.

Activity Progress Narrative:



none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	8319/13222
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/2333209

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010068-5-Progresso
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#10-5066-000-5043

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

10/25/2017

Responsible Organization:

Hidalgo County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$261,596.81
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$261,596.81
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$261,596.81
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$261,596.81
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$261,596.81
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$261,596.81
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install approximately five thousand four hundred forty-three linear feet (5,443 l.f.) of twenty-four inch by twelve inch (24 in. x 12 in.) concrete curb and gutter, eleven (11) type A curb inlets, two (2) six inch (6 in.) diameter manholes, two hundred thirty-one linear feet (231 l.f.) of six foot (6 ft.) wide valley gutters, one thousand one hundred fifty-two linear feet (1,152 l.f.) of twenty-four inch (24 in.) storm sewer, seven hundred thirty linear feet (730 l.f.) of thirty inch (30 in.) storm sewer, one hundred fifty square yards (150 s.y.) of asphalt concrete driveways, excavate one thousand six hundred fifty cubic yards (1,650 c.y.) of drainage ditch, one thousand eight hundred eighty-two linear feet (1,882 l.f.) of trench safety protection, four hundred fifty linear feet (450 l.f.) of temporary sediment control fence, de-water one thousand eighty-two linear feet (1,882 l.f.), and remove eight hundred forty three linear feet (843 l.f.) of HPDE and remove six (6) existing inlets. Construction shall take place at the following locations within the Catarina Subdivision: On Martinez Street from East of the intersection of Dunn Street and Martinez Street to Existing Drainage Ditch, on Ford Street from North of the intersection of Ford Street and Maritza Street To Intersection of Martinez Street and Ford Street, and on Dunn Street from South of the intersection of Dunn Street and Maritza Street to the Intersection of Martinez Street and Dunn Street. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations within the Catarina Subdivision: On Martinez Street from East of the intersection of Dunn Street and Martinez Street to Existing Drainage Ditch, on Ford Street from North of the intersection of Ford Street and Maritza Street To Intersection of Martinez Street and Ford Street, and on Dunn Street from South of the intersection of Dunn Street and Maritza Street to the Intersection of Martinez Street and Dunn Street.



Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1882/12613

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010099-4-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#11-316-000-5075

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
09/01/2010

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$909,195.68
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$909,195.68
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$909,195.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$18,856.35	\$843,808.58
Program Funds Drawdown	\$18,856.35	\$843,808.58
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$18,856.35	\$843,808.58
Liberty County	\$18,856.35	\$843,808.58
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall refurbish and redirect a county road away from an encroaching river by constructing a new road. Contractor shall conduct three thousand two hundred thirty-nine square yards (3,239 s.y.) of earthwork and sub-grade preparation, and two thousand eight hundred fifty-four square yards (2,854 s.y.) of new paving with ditches. Contractor shall refurbish approximately nine hundred sixty-five square yards (965 s.y.) of the existing roadway approaches and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 2331 from the City of Dayton Lakes entrance to one thousand linear feet (1,000 l.f.) west. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 2331 from the City of Dayton Lakes entrance to one thousand linear feet (1,000 l.f.) west.

Activity Progress Narrative:

activity awarded



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1/1000

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010164-10-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#10-5192-000-5175

Activity Category:
 Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 06/01/2010
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 San Jacinto County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$340,737.51
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$340,737.51
Total Obligated	\$703.36	\$340,737.51
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$321,675.55
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$321,675.55
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$321,675.55
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install at each of six (6) locations, a permanently-affixed generator with manual or automatic transfer switches and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct concrete pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the following locations: one (1) forty kilowatt (40 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with manual transfer switch at the Shepherd VFD located at 3101 US Highway 59 in Shepherd, Texas; one (1) forty kilowatt (40 kW) permanently-affixed, propane-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch at the Camilla VFD located at 609 F.M. 3278 in Coldspring, Texas; one (1) thirty kilowatt (30 kW) permanently-affixed, propane-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch at the Cape Royale VFD located at 8 Sales Drive in Coldspring, Texas; one (1) forty kilowatt (40 kW) permanently-affixed, propane-fueled generator with manual transfer switch at the Oakhurst VFD located at 990 U.S. Highway 990 West in Oakhurst, Texas; one (1) forty kilowatt (40 kW) permanently-affixed, propane-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch at the Point Blank VFD located at 30 Cove Drive in Point Blank, Texas; and one (1) forty kilowatt (40 kW) permanently-affixed, propane-fueled generator with manual transfer switch at the Waterwood VFD located at 24520 Pecan Tree Lane in Huntsville, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following 6 locations: at the Shepherd VFD located at 3101 US Highway 59 in Shepherd, Texas; at the Camilla VFD located at 609 F.M. 3278 in Coldspring, Texas; at the Cape Royale VFD located at 8 Sales Drive in Coldspring, Texas; at the Oakhurst VFD located at 990 U.S. Highway 990 West in Oakhurst, Texas; at the Point Blank VFD located at 30 Cove Drive in Point Blank, Texas; and at the Waterwood VFD located at 24520 Pecan Tree Lane in Huntsville, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of public facilities	0	6/6

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010164-1b-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#10-5192-000-5175

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/01/2010

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
San Jacinto County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$128,962.11
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$128,962.11
Total Obligated	\$703.36	\$128,962.11
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$109,900.15
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$109,900.15
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$109,900.15
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a permanently-affixed thirty-five kilowatt (35 kW) propane-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at Lake Oak Landing Sewer Treatment Plant located in Reserve F of Lake Oak Landing Subdivision, between 301 and 311 Lake Oak Boulevard in Coldspring, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Lake Oak Landing Sewer Treatment Plant located in Reserve F of Lake Oak Landing Subdivision, between 301 and 311 Lake Oak Boulevard in Coldspring, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010164-6-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#10-5192-000-5175

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/01/2010

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
San Jacinto County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,574,319.60
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,574,319.60
Total Obligated	\$703.36	\$3,574,319.60
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,101,219.15	\$2,799,111.55
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,101,219.15	\$2,799,111.55
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,101,219.15	\$2,799,111.55
San Jacinto County	\$1,101,219.15	\$2,747,458.18
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall harden approximately ten thousand square feet (10,000 s.f.) of a new emergency shelter building to include new interior finish out; necessary plumbing system; apply new paint; electrical systems; telecommunications systems; Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (energy star-HVAC) system; ADA compliant kitchen and restroom facilities; and perform site work associated with construction. In addition, Contractor shall purchase and install a one hundred seventy-five to two hundred fifty kilowatt (175 kW - 250 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the community center at 51 East Pine Avenue, in Coldspring, Texas on property owned by the County of San Jacinto. Hardening of the facility will ensure an adequate public shelter for the county. Improvements will address a failure to function of the shelter system due to Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place south of W. Pine Street between Live Oak Street and S.H.150 in Coldspring, Texas, on property owned by the County of San Jacinto.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010189-10-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#10-5136-000-5117

Activity Category:
 Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 11/01/2009

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Trinity County

Program Income Account:
 newacct04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$144,377.19
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$144,377.19
Total Obligated	\$14.69	\$144,377.19
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,484.04	\$143,039.30
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,484.04	\$143,039.30
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,484.04	\$143,039.30
Trinity County	\$2,484.04	\$143,039.30
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a 35 kW propane generator at the Apple Springs Volunteer Fire Department on Highway 94 in Apple Springs, Texas (Latitude: 31.2202\Longitude: -94.9863), and a 50 kW propane generator at the Carlisle Volunteer Fire Department on FM 356 in Carlisle, Texas (Latitude: 30.8704\Longitude: -95.2042). Each generator will have an automatic transfer switch. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction for 35 kW propane generator at the Apple Springs Volunteer Fire Department on Highway 94, one mile west of Apple Springs, Texas (Latitude: 31.2202\Longitude: -94.9863), and for 50 kW propane generator at the Carlisle Volunteer Fire Department on FM 356 in Carlisle, Texas (Latitude: 30.8704\Longitude: -95.2042).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded, contract executed, environmental fund release underway

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010189-14-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#10-5136-000-5117

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
11/01/2009

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Trinity County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$139,088.46
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$139,088.46
Total Obligated	\$14.70	\$139,088.46
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,484.04	\$128,821.97
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,484.04	\$128,821.97
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,484.04	\$126,646.59
Trinity County	\$2,484.04	\$126,646.59
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) sixty to two hundred kilowatt (60 kW - 200 kW) permanently-affixed, natural-gas generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at the County Jail on Highway 94 in downtown Groveton, Texas. The installation of the backup generator will ensure the continuous operation of the County Jail. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the County Jail on Highway 94 in downtown Groveton, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Trinity County (Round 1) during the 1st quarter of 2013 was in procurement for added Specially Authorized facilities.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010189-1a-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#10-5136-000-5117

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 11/01/2009

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Trinity County

Program Income Account:
 newacct04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$572,550.69
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$572,550.69
Total Obligated	\$14.70	\$572,550.69
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,485.04	\$571,212.79
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,485.04	\$571,212.79
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,485.04	\$571,212.79
Trinity County	\$2,485.04	\$571,212.79
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a 20 kW propane generator at the Trinity Rural WSC located on Thomas Lane , off Lake L Drive, one mile west of FM 356(Latitude: 30.9243\Longitude: -95.3432), a 50 kW diesel-fueled generator at the Nogalus Centralia Water Well No. 1 located on FM 357 (Latitude: 31.2594\Longitude: -95.0397), a 100 kW propane generator at the Woodlake WSC loacted adjacent to Highway 287 (Latitude: 31.0377\Longitude: -95.0767), a 45 kW propane generator at the Glendale WSC located at 231 Walnut Drive (Latitude: 30.9376\Longitude: -95.2717), a 45 kW propane generator at the Nogalus Centralia Water Well No. 2 located on FM 357 (Latitude: 31.2594\Longitude: -95.0397), a 100 kW propane generator at the Nigton/Wakefield WSC loacted south of Highway 94 (Latitude: 31.2759\Longitude: -94.9192), a 100 kW propane generator at the Centerville WSC located north of Highway 94 (Latitude: 31.1859\Longitude: -95.0394), and a 100 kW propane generator at the Trinity Rural WSC Pinecrest Water Plant located on Airline Drive (Latitude: 30.8992\Longitude: -95.3497). Each generator will have an automatic transfer switch. Installation of improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Trinity Rural WSC: Lake L Acres located on Thomas Lane, Off Lake L Dr., one mile west of FM 356, at Nogalus Centralia Water Well No.1: Located on FM 357 just west of FM 223 intersection, at Woodlake Josserand WSC: Located adjacent to HWY 287 approximately 3 miles south east of downtown Groveton, at Glendale WSC: Located at 231 Walnut Drive, Trinity, Texas, at Nogalus Centralia Water Well No.2: Located on FM 357, one half mile west of Centralia, at Nigton/Wakefield WSC located south of HWY 94, one and one half mile west of Neches River, Centerville WSC located north of HWY 94 approximately one half mile east of FM 358 intersection, and Trinity Rural WSC located at Pinecrest Water Plant located on Airline Drive, off Pinecrest Dr., south of Trinity,



Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded, contract executed, environmental fund release underway

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	8/8

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010189-6-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#10-5136-000-5117

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/01/2009

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Trinity County

Program Income Account:
newacct04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$401,083.14
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$401,083.14
Total Obligated	\$14.70	\$401,083.14
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,484.04	\$399,745.24
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,484.04	\$399,745.24
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,484.04	\$399,745.24
Trinity County	\$2,484.04	\$399,745.24
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) seventy-five kilowatt (75 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch, generator shelter for hardening purposes, and associated appurtenances located at VFW Post 6899 at 400 West Caroline Street, Trinity, Texas. Contractor shall utilize contract funds to provide decent and safe sheltering for evacuees. Additionally, Contractor shall purchase and install one sixty to two hundred kilowatt (60 kW – 200 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch, and associated appurtenances at the Dorcas Willis Baptist Church at 201 North Robb in Trinity, Texas. Contractor shall utilize contract funds to provide decent and safe sheltering for evacuees. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Trinity County at VFW Post 6899 at 400 West Caroline Street and at the Dorcas Willis Baptist Church at 201 North Robb in Trinity, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded, contract executed, environmental fund release underway



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010189-7-

Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#10-5136-000-5117

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

11/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Trinity County

Program Income Account:

newacct04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$712,003.40
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$712,003.40
Total Obligated	\$14.70	\$712,003.40
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,484.04	\$710,665.50
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,484.04	\$710,665.50
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,484.04	\$710,665.50
Trinity County	\$2,484.04	\$710,665.50
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a 180 kW dual-fueled generator at the Groveton Nursing Home located at 1020 West First Street in Groveton, Texas (Latitude: 31.0623\Longitude: -95.1374), a 180 kW and a 60 kW natural gas generator at the Avalon Place Nursing Home and Senior Care Center located at 808 South Robb Street in Trinity, Texas (Latitude: 30.9263\Longitude: -95.3755), a 30 kw natural gas generator at Trinity Loaves and Fishes located at 407 North Robb Street in Trinity, Texas (Latitude: 30.9521\Longitude: -95.3753), a 30 kW natural gas generator at the Martin Senior Citizen Center located at 400 Walker Street in Trinity, Texas (Latitude: 30.9423\Longitude: -95.3809), a 40 kW propane generator at the Apple Springs Senior Citizen Center located at 15840 Highway 94 in Apple Springs, Texas (Latitude: 31.2124\Longitude: -95.0026), and a 80 kW natural gas generator at the Groveton Senior Citizen Center located at 143 West Front Street in Groveton, Texas (Latitude: 31.0557\Longitude: -95.1302). Each generator will have an automatic transfer switch. In addition, Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) commercial grade chest freezer at the Apple Springs Senior Citizen Center located at 15840 Hwy. 94 Apple Springs, Texas and install one (1) walk-in freezer at the Groveton Senior Citizen Center located at 143 W. Front Street Groveton, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Countywide at the Groveton Nursing Home located at 1020 West First Street in Groveton, Texas (Latitude: 31.0623\Longitude: -95.1374); at the Avalon Place Nursing Home and Senior Care Center located at 808 South Robb Street in Trinity, Texas (Latitude: 30.9263\Longitude: -95.3755); at Trinity Loaves and Fishes located at 407 North Robb Street in Trinity, Texas (Latitude: 30.9521\Longitude: -95.3753); at the Martin Senior Citizen Center located at 400 Walker Street in Trinity, Texas (Latitude: 30.9423\Longitude: -95.3809); at the Apple Springs Senior Citizen Center located at 15840 Highway 94 in Apple Springs, Texas (Latitude: 31.2124\Longitude: -95.0026), and at the



Groveton Senior Citizen Center located at 143 West Front Street in Groveton, Texas (Latitude: 31.0557\Longitude: -95.1302).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Activity awarded, contract executed, environmental fund release underway

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	7/6

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010224-26-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#10-5312-000-5320

Activity Category:

Econ. development or recovery activity that creates/retains

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Direct (Person)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Deep East Texas Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$812,592.55
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$812,592.55
Total Obligated	\$68.37	\$812,592.55
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$789,830.18
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$789,830.18
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$789,830.18
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall develop a deferred forgivable loan program to support business in the the Deep East Texas Council of Government region that leads to job creation or retention primarily for Low/Moderate Income persons. Loans will be forgiven as long as the business is in compliance with the loan program guidelines. Assistance will address economic hardship due to Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Deep East Texas Council of Governments Region - Jasper Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Permanent Jobs Created	0	0	0	0/9	0/0	38/16	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210001-1b-CT 223 BG 3
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-175-000-4970

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/07/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Bridge City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,094,512.70
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,094,512.70
Total Obligated	\$3.78	\$1,094,512.70
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,921.94	\$1,092,586.67
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,921.94	\$1,092,586.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,921.94	\$1,092,586.67
Bridge City	\$1,921.94	\$1,092,586.67
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently affixed generator from 35 - 90 kW with associated appurtenances and concrete pad (s) for generator mounting, and make repairs to existing lift stations, including control panels, pumps, piping, new deck, service connection, and driveways at lift station locations. In addition, contractor shall rehabilitate existing sewer system, including point repairs, pipe (ranging in size from 6in.-12in.) bursting, and rehab of existing manholes, all of which failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Lift Station on 565 Ferry Lift Station, at the 361 Dobbyn Lift Station, at the 290 Baker Lift Station; and the entire area for Census Tract 223, Block Group 3 in Bridge City Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Grantee contract has been executed and work orders issued for state contracted vendor services. First draws are expected in next reporting period.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210001-1b-CT 224 BG 4
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-175-000-4970

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/07/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Bridge City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$852,014.72
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$852,014.72
Total Obligated	\$3.78	\$852,014.72
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,922.88	\$850,088.63
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,922.88	\$850,088.63
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,922.88	\$850,088.63
Bridge City	\$1,922.88	\$850,088.63
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (3) permanently-affixed generators, with transfer switch, ranging in size from thirty-five kilowatts to ninety kilowatts (35 kW -90 kW), install concrete pad(s) for generator mounting, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with the construction at the Lake Street, the Henry Street, and the Gum Street Lift Station Locations. Contractor shall repair existing lift stations on Gum St. and Strapper, including control panels, pumps, piping, new deck, access lid, service connection, and driveways. Contractor shall also rehabilitate the existing sewer system, including point repairs, pipe bursting ranging in size from six-inches to twelve-inches (6 in. – 12 in.), and rehabilitate existing manholes (total replacement or concrete seal). Construction shall take place at 215 Lake Street, 402 Henry Street, 405 Gum Street, and 299 Strapper Street. Improvements are to address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the 215 Lake St. Lift Station; at the 402 Henry lift Station; at the 405 Gum St. Lift Station; at the 299 Strapper Lift Station; and the entire area for Census Tract 224, Block Group 4 in Bridge City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Grantee contract has been executed and work orders issued for state contracted vendor services. First draws are expected in next reporting period.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/4
# of Linear feet of Public	0	5335/6941

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210001-31-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-175-000-4970

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/07/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Bridge City

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$97,547.83
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$97,547.83
Total Obligated	\$3.79	\$97,547.83
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,843.88	\$93,699.54
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,843.88	\$93,699.54
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,843.88	\$93,699.54
Bridge City	\$3,843.88	\$93,699.54
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall conduct Fair Housing Planning activities and develop a Fair Housing Plan (If Applicable) and/or perform other activities associated with Affirmatively Further Fair Housing (AFFH) issues. The following is a partial list of possible activities to address AFFH issues: conduct an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing study and develop strategies to address impediments; hold meetings or other public forums, including community outreach; review local codes, zoning ordinances, master planning documents, etc. and take steps to enable such policies to Affirmatively Further Fair Housing; Publicize the State's procedures regarding Fair Housing discts; provide training; and perform any other activities as needed to comply with local Fair Housing goals and requirements.

Location Description:

Bridge City, TX

Activity Progress Narrative:

Grantee contract has been executed and work orders issued for state contracted vendor services. First draws are expected in next reporting period.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210001-4-CT 223 BG 2
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-175-000-4970

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 10/07/2011	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 11/14/2016
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: Bridge City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$295,968.07
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$295,968.07
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$295,968.07
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$295,968.07
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$295,968.07
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$295,968.07
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall re-grade, re-construct, re-claim, and re-compact existing streets, furnish and install stabilized subgrade as required, crushed flexible base, prime coat, Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface or install 2-course chip seal, and perform site work associated with construction. On: Skylark Street From: End of Street to End of Street On: Mockingbird Street From: Skylark Street To: Farm Road On: Robin Street From: Mockingbird Street To: End of Street On: Rosen Street From: Granger Street To: Turner Road On: Center Street From: Canal Street To: Turner Road. Improvements are to address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Bridge City road construction shall take place on: Skylark Street From: End of Street to End of Street On: Mockingbird Street From: Skylark Street To: Farm Road On: Robin Street From: Mockingbird Street To: End of Street On: Rosen Street From: Granger Street To: Turner Road On: Center Street From: Canal Street To: Turner Road.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210001-4-CT 223 BG 3
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-175-000-4970

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/07/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Bridge City

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,167,121.44
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,167,121.44
Total Obligated	\$3.78	\$1,167,121.44
Total Funds Drawdown	\$961.45	\$1,166,156.51
Program Funds Drawdown	\$961.45	\$1,166,156.51
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$961.45	\$1,166,156.51
Bridge City	\$961.45	\$1,166,156.51
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall resurface existing roads to match existing widths, approximately fourteen-feet to twenty-two feet (14 ft. - 22 ft.) in width, via application of chip seal or Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC), and repair base, as needed. Work includes installing an additional four inches (4 in.) of base applying two course chip seal, or a two-inch (2 in.) HMAC surface, and performing site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place on Avenue A from West Roundbunch Road to Morris Street, on Avenue B from West Roundbunch Road to Morris Street, on Morris Street from Ferry Drive to North John Street, on Quincy Street from Ferry Drive to North John Street, on Magnolia Street from West Roundbunch Road to End of Street, on Box Street from West Roundbunch Road to End of Street, on Middleton Drive from West Roundbunch Road to End of Street, on Dixie Street from Middleton Drive to End of Street, on Bailey Avenue from Texas Avenue to End of Street, on Caldwell Drive from North John Street to End of Street, on Russell Street from North John Street to End of Street, on Warner Street from North John Street to Ferry Drive, on Warner Extension from Warner Street to End of Street, on Laxon Street from Texas Avenue to North John Street, on Dobbyn Street from North John Street to Ferry Drive, on Herbert Street from North John Street to End of Street, on Hillcrest Street from Texas Avenue to End of Street, on Bell Avenue from Meadowland Street to Bridgeview Street, on Paula Avenue from Meadowland Street to Bridgeview Street, on Linda Avenue from Meadowland Street to Bridgeview Street, on Meadowlawn Street from Martin Street to Ferry Drive, on Bridgeview Street from Martin Street to Ferry Drive, and on Martin Street from Meadowlawn Street to Bridgeview Street in Bridge City, Texas. Improvements are to address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Avenue A from West Roundbunch Road to Morris Street, on Avenue B from West Roundbunch Road to Morris Street, on Morris Street from Ferry Drive to North John Street, on Quincy Street from



Ferry Drive to North John Street, on Magnolia Street from West Roundbunch Road to End of Street, on Box Street from West Roundbunch Road to End of Street, on Middleton Drive from West Roundbunch Road to End of Street, on Dixie Street from Middleton Drive to End of Street, on Bailey Avenue from Texas Avenue to End of Street, on Caldwell Drive from North John Street to End of Street, on Russell Street from North John Street to End of Street, on Warner Street from North John Street to Ferry Drive, on Warner Extension from Warner Street to End of Street, on Laxon Street from Texas Avenue to North John Street, on Dobbyn Street from North John Street to Ferry Drive, on Herbert Street from North John Street to End of Street, on Hillcrest Street from Texas Avenue to End of Street, on Bell Avenue from Meadowland Street to Bridgeveiw Street, on Paula Avenue from Meadowland Street to Bridgeveiw Street, on Linda Avenue from Meadowland Street to Bridgeveiw Street, on Meadowlawn Street from Martin Street to Ferry Drive, on Bridgeview Street from Martin Street to Ferry Drive, and on Martin Street from Meadowlawn Street to Bridgeview Street in Bridge City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Grantee contract has been executed and work orders issued for state contracted vendor services. First draws are expected in next reporting period.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	19170/28543

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210001-4-CT 223 BG 5
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-175-000-4970

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 10/07/2011	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 11/14/2016
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: Bridge City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$401,513.98
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$401,513.98
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$401,513.98
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$401,513.98
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$401,513.98
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$401,513.98
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall re-grade, re-construct, re-claim, and re-compact existing streets, furnish and install stabilized subgrade as required, crushed flexible base, prime coat, Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete(HMAC) surface or install 2-course chip seal, and perform site work associated with construction on: Tiger Lily Street From: Oleander Street To: Camellia Street, On:Poinsettia Street From: Oleander Street To: Camellia Street, On: Rose Street From: Preston Street To: West Roundbunch Road, On: Bradford Street From: Louise Street To: Shadowdale Street. Improvements are to address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Bridge City street construction on: Tiger Lily Street From: Oleander Street To: Camellia Street, On:Poinsettia Street From: Oleander Street To: Camellia Street, On: Rose Street From: Preston Street To: West Roundbunch Road, On: Bradford Street From: Louise Street To: Shadowdale Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210001-4-Edgerly Dr.
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-175-000-4970

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 10/07/2011

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Bridge City

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$89,057.16
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$89,057.16
Total Obligated	\$3.78	\$89,057.16
Total Funds Drawdown	\$961.50	\$88,093.28
Program Funds Drawdown	\$961.50	\$88,093.28
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$961.50	\$88,093.28
Bridge City	\$961.50	\$88,093.28
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall resurface existing roads to match existing widths, approximately fourteen-feet to twenty-two feet (14 ft. - 22 ft.) in width, via application of chip seal or Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC), and repair base as needed. Work includes installing an additional four-inches (4 in.) of base applying two course chip seal, or a two-inch (2 in.) HMAC surface, and performing site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place on Edgerly Drive from Henry Street to End of street in Bridge City, Texas. The roadway Improvements will restore and ensure the function of these roads for primary access and emergency vehicle use and are to address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Edgerly Drive from Henry Street to end of street in Bridge City, TX.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Grantee contract has been executed and work orders issued for state contracted vendor services. First draws are expected in next reporting period.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1072/594

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210001-4-Nitsche St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-175-000-4970

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/07/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Bridge City

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$111,726.59
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$111,726.59
Total Obligated	\$3.78	\$111,726.59
Total Funds Drawdown	\$961.47	\$110,761.66
Program Funds Drawdown	\$961.47	\$110,761.66
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$961.47	\$110,761.66
Bridge City	\$961.47	\$110,761.66
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct roads to match existing widths, approximately fourteen feet to twenty-two feet (14 ft. - 22 ft.) in width, via application of chip seal or Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC), and repair base as needed. Work includes an additional four-inches (4 in.) of base applying two course chip seal. or a two inch (2 in.) HMAC surface, and performing site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place on Nitsche Street from Rachal Avenue to Gilmer Street in Bridge City, Texas. The roadway improvements will restore and insure the function of these roads for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements are to address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Nitsche Street from Rachal Avenue to Gilmer St. - Bridge City, TX.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Grantee contract has been executed and work orders issued for state contracted vendor services. First draws are expected in next reporting period.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	987/753

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210001-4-Shady/Forrest
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-175-000-4970

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/07/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Bridge City

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$160,722.58
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$160,722.58
Total Obligated	\$3.78	\$160,722.58
Total Funds Drawdown	\$961.45	\$159,757.63
Program Funds Drawdown	\$961.45	\$159,757.63
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$961.45	\$159,757.63
Bridge City	\$961.45	\$159,757.63
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall resurface existing roads to match existing widths, approximately fourteen-feet to twenty-two feet (14 ft. - 22 ft.) in width, via application of chip seal or Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC), and repair base as needed. Work includes installing an additional four-inches (4 in.) of base applying two course chip seal, or a two-inch (2 in.) HMAC surface, and performing work associated with construction. The roadway improvements will restore and ensure the function of these roads for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Shady Drive from Texas Avenue to Lake Drive and on Forrest Drive from Shady Drive to Lake Drive in Bridge City, Texas. Improvements are to address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Shady Drive from Texas Avenue to Lake Drive and on Forrest Drive from Shady Drive to Lake Drive Bridge City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Grantee contract has been executed and work orders issued for state contracted vendor services. First draws are expected in next reporting period.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	2306/1626

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210012-5-

Activity Title: SETRPC

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/04/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

08/10/2017

Responsible Organization:

Beaumont

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$13,747,844.86
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$13,747,844.86
Total Obligated	\$129.38	\$13,747,844.86
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$13,747,715.48
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$13,747,715.48
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$13,747,715.48
Beaumont	\$0.00	\$13,747,715.48
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The South Park drainage area is located in the Southeast portion of the City of Beaumont and is composed of three major sub areas: Moore Street, South Park, and Threadneedle watersheds. The project will install additional storm sewer boxes and pipes and connect them to the existing system. These interconnects will allow for the re-direction of flow to the Neches River and relieve the current outfall, and allow for the interconnect of the three main sub areas. The existing asphalt roads and ditches will be reconstructed to a concrete road with curb and gutter, including a new storm sewer system. The existing roadway, approximately twenty feet (20 ft.) wide and will be widened to approximately twenty-seven feet (27 ft.). Contractor shall install new a storm sewer system, including concrete box culverts at major road crossings, headwalls, storm sewer pipe, manholes, inlets, adjust manholes and inlets, cement stabilized backfill, and perform excavation. Roadway items include dense graded hot mix asphalt for roadway transitions, concrete paving six inches in depth with curb and gutter, cement stabilized backfill, driveways (repair), sidewalks, removing stabilized base and asphalt, signing, and pavement markings. Other miscellaneous items include preparing right of way, removing concrete and concrete structures, sodding for erosion control, excavation for structures, railroad crossing repair, utility repair, upgrade and relocation, and performing site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike."(DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in southeast Beaumont (South Park Drainage Area), including the following roadway corridors: on Reed Street from E. Threadneedle Street to E. Lavaca Street, on Grandberry to E. Lavaca Street to E. Woodrow Street, on Adams Street to Reed Street to MLK Parkway, on MLK Parkway from Adams Street to E. Lavaca



Street, on E. Lavaca Street to MLK Parkway to existing ditch at Olin Road, on E. Woodrow Street from Grandberry Street to Maddox Street, on Maddox Street from E. Woodrow Street to E. Virginia Street, and on E. Lavaca from Grandberry Street to Reed Street, all in Beaumont, Texas. Construction of the culvert crossing will take place at Spur 380 (MLK Parkway) north of Lavaca Street, and at the RR crossing.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210021-5-Rancho Grande Diversion
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-361-000-6127

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
05/17/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Cameron County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,099,464.41
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,099,464.41
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$5,099,464.41
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,122,535.17	\$4,849,445.03
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,122,535.17	\$4,849,445.03
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,122,535.17	\$4,849,445.03
Cameron County	\$2,122,535.17	\$4,849,445.03
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new diversion channel from existing Drain "A", south to the Rio Grande River. Contractor shall also purchase and install concrete box culverts, eighteen to fifty-four inch (18 in. - 54 in.) storm pipe, storm water inlets, gate wells, and concrete discharge structures. Work includes ditch excavation, utility adjustments, storm sewer manholes, street repair and/or replacement, re-vegetation, SW3P Plan Implementation, and performing site work associated with construction. The interior improvements shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency, trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency, and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing drainage system and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at a point approximately 1.1 miles North of US 281 along Rice Tract Canal extending southerly to the Rio Grande River for approximately 6,880 linear feet. Contractor shall also construct a new road way and storm sewer system within 1577 Subdivision No. 3. Contractor shall also purchase and install eighteen to forty-eight inch (18 - 54 in.) storm pipe, storm water inlets, and concrete discharge structures. Work includes storm sewer construction utility adjustments, storm sewer manholes, curb and gutter for positive drainage, street repair and/or replacement, concrete and asphalt driveway repairs, re-vegetation, SW3P Plan Implementation, and performing site work associated with construction. The interior improvements shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency, trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency, and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. The construction of the new road way and storm sewer system within 1577 Subdivision No. 3 from the intersection of FM 1577 and Katherine Drive easterly for approximatley 1500 linear feet for approximately 527 linear feet of improvement. In additon, Contractor shall construct a new storm sewer system within Montalvo Subdivision No. 2 north to the existing Drain "A". Contractor shall also purchase and install eighteen to thirty inch (18 - 30 in.) storm pipe, storm water inlets and concrete discharge structures. Work includes storm sewer construction, utility adjustments, storm



sewer manholes, street repair and/or replacement, re-vegetation, SW3P Plan Implementation, and performing site work associated with construction. The interior improvements shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency, trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency, and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Construction will take place within Montalvo Subdivision No. 2 from intersection of US 281 and Montalvo Drive extending northerly for approximately 2943 linear feet. Finally, Contractor shall construct drainage improvements from Rancho Grande subdivision and Los Ranchito Subdivision Section II to the existing Drain "A" and the proposed Drain "A" diversion. Contractor shall also purchase and install eighteen to fifty-four inch (18 - 54 in.) storm pipe, storm water inlets, tide flex check valves, and concrete discharge structures. Work includes ditch excavation, utility adjustments, storm sewer manholes, street repair, concrete and asphalt driveway repairs, re-vegetation, SW3P Plan Implementation, and performing site work associated with construction. The interior improvements shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency, trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency, and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing drainage system and reduce flooding. Construction for flood and drainage improvements for the Rancho Grande subdivision take place at 1) the existing R.O.W. 220 ft. south of Calle San Jose located from Calle Rancho Grande East to Outfall at detention Pond #2 for approximately 432 l.f., 2) the existing R.O.W. 350 ft. south of Calle San Mateo St. from Calle Rancho Grande East to Outfall at detention Pond #1 for approximately 270 l.f., 3) the north side of Detention Pond #3 along existing drainage Ditch 'A' for approximately 1750 l.f., 4) the existing R.O.W. at east of Calle Rancho Grande East from Detention Pond #1 at 350 ft. south of Calle San Mateo St. to existing Drainage Ditch 'A' for approximately 9,000 l.f. Construction for flood and drainage improvements for the Los Ranchitos Subdivision Section II shall take place at 1) on La Granja Road from Los Ranchitos Rd. to outfall at drainage ditch situated west side of Los Ranchitos Subdivision for approximately 1,016 l.f., 2) on El campo Rd. from Los Ranchitos Rd. to outfall at drainage ditch for approximately 1,411 l.f., and for Los Ranchitos Subdivision Section III at the northwest corner of detention pond situated beyond north end of Los Ranchitos Rd. for approximately 56 l.f. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall also take place for a new diversion channel for existing Drain A south to the Rio Grande River in the Rio Grande Subdivision approximately 1.1 miles north of the US 281 along Rice Tract Canal extending southerly to Rio Grande River for approximately 6880 linear feet. (6,880 l.f.) The construction of a new road way and storm sewer system within 1577 Subdivision No. 3 from the intersection of FM 1577 and Katherine Drive easterly for approximately 1500 linear feet for approximately 527 linear feet of improvement. Construction for the new storm sewer system within Ismael Montalvo Subdivision No. 2 shall take place from the intersection of US 281 and Montalvo Drive extending northerly for approximately 2943 linear feet. Construction for flood and drainage improvements for the Rancho Grande subdivision take place at 1) the existing R.O.W. 220 ft. south of Calle San Jose located from Calle Rancho Grande East to Outfall at detention Pond #2 for approximately 432 l.f., 2) the existing R.O.W. 350 ft. south of Calle San Mateo St. from Calle Rancho Grande East to Outfall at detention Pond #1 for approximately 270 l.f., 3) the north side of Detention Pond #3 along existing drainage Ditch 'A' for approximately 1750 l.f., 4) the existing R.O.W. at east of Calle Rancho Grande East from Detention Pond #1 at 350 ft. south of Calle San Mateo St. to existing Drainage Ditch 'A' for approximately 9,000 l.f. Construction for flood and drainage improvements for the Los Ranchitos Subdivision Section II shall take place at 1) on La Granja Road from Los Ranchitos Rd. to outfall at drainage ditch situated west side of Los Ranchitos Subdivision for approximately 1,016 l.f., 2) on El campo Rd. from Los Ranchitos Rd. to outfall at drainage ditch for approximately 1,411 l.f., and for Los Ranchitos Subdivision Section III at the northwest corner of detention pond situated beyond north end of Los Ranchitos Rd. for approximately 56 l.f.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Grantee award has been issued. Final terms of the contract are under discussion. Grantee contract is expected to be finalized and executed by next reporting period. Work orders for state contracted vendors will be issued upon execution of the grantee contract.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	7210/24285



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210024-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-286-000-5634

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
01/12/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Chambers County

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,814,116.19
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,814,116.19
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,814,116.19
Total Funds Drawdown	\$7,000.00	\$363,739.19
Program Funds Drawdown	\$7,000.00	\$363,739.19
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$7,000.00	\$363,739.19
Chambers County	\$7,000.00	\$363,739.19
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove and replace culvert crossing, ditch excavation, concrete lining, utility adjustments, minor costs covered under site work and performing site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at Mayhaw Bayou starting at the downstream side of the FM 1406 crossing located approximately six hundred feet west of the intersection of FM 1406 and SH 124. The project ends approximately two thousand four hundred (2,400) feet downstream at Chestnut Street. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the storm sewer system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligible Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Mayhaw Bayou starting at the downstream side of the FM 1406 crossing located approximately six hundred feet west of the intersection of FM 1406 and SH 124.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Chambers County flood and drainage facilities had environmental fund release complete.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/2400

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210051-4-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#11-337-000-5356

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$24,188,038.37
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$24,188,038.37
Total Obligated	\$1,094.94	\$24,188,038.37
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,348,232.53	\$19,844,932.26
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,348,232.53	\$19,844,932.26
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,348,232.53	\$19,844,932.26
Galveston	\$1,348,232.53	\$19,844,932.26
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct city streets using a stabilized subgrade, construct a base layer, and an asphalt pavement or concrete surface. Grantee shall purchase and install a new storm sewer system including Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twenty-four inches to sixty-six inches (24 in. - 66 in.), reinforced concrete boxes, inlets, manholes, and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall purchase and install a new water distribution system, including new water lines ranging in size from two inches to thirty inches (2 in.- 30 in.), gate valves, fire hydrants, and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall remove and salvage existing fire hydrants, cut and plug abandoned water lines, make wet connections and Tapping Sleeve and Valve (TS&V) connections, provide a well pointing system, conduct a field survey, and perform site work associated with the construction. Grantee shall remove and replace sewer lines ranging in size from six inches to thirty-six inches (6 in.- 36 in.), manholes, rehabilitate sewer lines using cast in place concrete ranging in size from six inches to thirty-six inches (6 in.- 36 in.). In addition, Contractor shall install curb, sidewalks and ramps, reflective pavement markings, and remove and dispose of existing roadway material. In addition, Grantee shall remove and dispose of existing culverts, inlets, and manholes; clean and televise sewer system, conduct a field survey, and perform site work associated with the construction. Contractor shall reconstruct city streets using a stabilized subgrade, construct a base layer, and an asphalt pavement or concrete surface. Contractor shall also install curb, sidewalks and ramps, reflective pavement markings, remove and dispose of existing roadway material, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm sewer system including Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts ranging in size from twenty-four inches to sixty-six inches (24 in. - 66 in.), reinforced concrete boxes, inlets, manholes, and other associated appurtenances. In addition, grantee shall remove and dispose of existing culverts, inlets, manholes, and other miscellaneous items as needed. Grantee shall purchase and install a new water distribution system. Including new water lines ranging in size from two inches to thirty inches (2 in. - 30



in.), gate valves, fire hydrants, and other associated appurtenances. Grantee shall remove and salvage existing fire hydrants, cut and plug abandoned water lines, make wet connections and Tapping Sleeve and Valve (TS & V) connections, and provide a well pointing system. Grantee shall remove and replace sewer lines using cast in place concrete. In addition, grantee shall clean and televise sewer system, conduct a field survey, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place concurrently with other activities on the streets listed in the table below. Proposed roadway rehabilitation will restore and ensure the function of the roads for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place concurrently with other activities on 43rd Street from Broadway Boulevard to Avenue U, on 53rd Street from Broadway Boulevard to Seawall Boulevard and on Market Street from 33rd to 14th Street in Galveston Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston street improvements had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210068-5-Delta Area Connector

Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-406-000-6453

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/12/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Hidalgo County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$12,741,305.28
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$12,741,305.28
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$12,741,305.28
Total Funds Drawdown	\$517,187.95	\$11,783,083.52
Program Funds Drawdown	\$517,187.95	\$11,783,083.52
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$517,187.95	\$11,783,083.52
Hidalgo County	\$517,187.95	\$11,783,083.52
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct new storm sewer collection systems, swales, culverts, and outfalls at Colonias Acre Tract, Bernal Heights #1, Bernal Heights #2, Bar, Chapa North, Chapa South, Olivarez#10, Olivarez#4, Puesta del Sol, Sunrise Subdivision, Olivarez #7, Olivearez #9, Olivarez #18, Tijerina Estates, and Mesquite Acres. Work will include installation of box culverts, a gated box structure, concrete headwalls and weirs, irrigation pipes, and associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall clear and grub existing drainage system, excavate channel, install concrete riprap for erosion protection, and perform pavement repair and other site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place in Hidalgo County, Texas, from Mile 12 ½ Road to the Hidalgo County Drainage District No. 1 Ditch. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Hidalgo County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Hidalgo County flood and drainage facilities had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210068-5-Penitas Drain
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-406-000-6453

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
04/12/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Hidalgo County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,117,958.90
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,117,958.90
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$5,117,958.90
Total Funds Drawdown	\$43,955.02	\$2,316,606.97
Program Funds Drawdown	\$43,955.02	\$2,316,606.97
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$43,955.02	\$2,316,606.97
Hidalgo County	\$43,955.02	\$2,316,606.97
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install box culverts, reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, headwalls, and associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall jack and bore under roadways, excavate ditches and install concrete riprap for erosion protection, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place in the Penitas Drainage Basin, from W. Expressway 83 (US 83) to Tom Gill Road in Penitas, Texas. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the Penitas Drainage Basin, from W. Expressway 83 (US 83) to Tom Gill Road in Penitas, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Hidalgo County flood and drainage facilities had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210068-5-South Fork Drain

Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-406-000-6453

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/12/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Hidalgo County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,779,462.02
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,779,462.02
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$3,779,462.02
Total Funds Drawdown	\$91,252.91	\$3,779,462.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$91,252.91	\$3,779,462.02
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$91,252.91	\$3,779,462.02
Hidalgo County	\$91,252.91	\$3,779,462.02
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install drain check valves for existing outfall structures in the South Floodwater Channel and provide a new storm lateral of approximately ten thousand six hundred eighty-five linear feet (10,685 l.f.) to drain the South Fork Colonia and surrounding area. The work will also include improvements to the South Floodwater Channel's outfall into the US IBWC Floodway. Work will also include existing ditch clearing/grubbing, channel and trench excavation, riprap, installation of storm and irrigation pipe (box and RCP), headwalls, concrete weir, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place in Hidalgo County, Texas, from west Cage Boulevard (26° 07' 09.35" N, 98° 12' 03.09" W) to the USIBWC Floodway (26° 07' 05.22" N, 98° 06' 05.60" W). Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding.

Contractor shall purchase and install concrete box culverts, a gated box structure, RCP culverts, concrete headwalls and weirs, irrigation pipes and stand pipes, and associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall clear and grub existing drainage system, excavate channel, install concrete riprap for erosion protection, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place in Hidalgo County, Texas, from west Cage Boulevard to the USIBWC Floodway. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Hidalgo County, Texas, from west Cage Boulevard to the USIBWC Floodway in Hidalgo County, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Hidalgo County flood and drainage facilities project construction completed. DRGR activity completion is awaiting final grantee contract closeout and staff time allocations which were incurred. DRGR status change will occur upon final allocation of payroll expenditures.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210069-1b-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-203-000-5503

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

11/22/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

08/31/2017

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Hitchcock

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,014,908.44
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,014,908.44
Total Obligated	(\$59,940.82)	\$2,014,908.44
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,014,793.26
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,014,793.26
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$2,014,793.26
Hitchcock	\$0.00	\$2,014,793.26
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate and/or replace damaged sewer lines, ranging in size from eight-inches to fifteen-inches (8 in. to 15 in.), manholes, lift stations, and associated appurtenances, reconnect service connections, conduct pavement repairs, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on Lazy Lane from FM 2004 to Greenwood Street, on North Bayou Drive from Greenwood Street to Highland Drive, on Highland Drive from North Bayou Drive to Pecan Park Drive, on Greenwood Street from North Bayou Drive to Highland Drive, on Meadow Lane from North Bayou Drive to Highland Drive, on Sunny Circle from North Bayou Drive to End, on Highway 6 from FM 2004 to Woodacres Street, on Amber Drive from Highway 6 to End, on Tacquaro Drive from Highway 6 to End, on Moss Lane from Tacquaro Drive to End, on Woodacres Street from Highway 6 to End, on Woodlawn Street from Woodacres Street to End, on Wallace Street from Bulldog Lane to 6TH Street, on Highway 6 from Main Street to 6TH Street, on Utility Easement from Bayou Glen Street to Oakridge Drive, on Bayou Glen Street from Oakridge Drive to Crestview Street, on FM 2004 from Highway 6 Highland Bayou to Redwood Drive, Temple Drive, on Crestview Street from Bayou Glen Street to Oakridge Drive, on James Lane from FM 2004 to End, on Acorn Lane from FM 2004 to End, on Temple Drive from FM 2004 to Temple Circle, on Temple Circle from Temple Drive to 700 400 ft. North, on Utility Easement between FM 2004 & Temple Circle from Temple Drive to 400 ft. North, on Dispensary Drive from Pigeon Drive to End, on Pigeon Drive from Dispensary Drive to Blimp Base Road 500 ft. SE of Commander Roland Drive, and on Fairwood Road from Highway 6 to 200 ft. North Ridgecrest Street in Hitchcock, Texas. Improvements will address failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations in Hitchcock, Texas



Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	26018/24200

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210086-3-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-204-000-5504

Activity Category:

Public services

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/24/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Kirbyville

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$389,694.66
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$389,694.66
Total Obligated	(\$14,986.77)	\$389,694.66
Total Funds Drawdown	(\$15,375.00)	\$366,127.67
Program Funds Drawdown	(\$15,375.00)	\$366,127.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15,375.00	\$396,877.67
Kirbyville	\$15,375.00	\$80,707.15
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace damaged power lines, power poles, transformers, and associated appurtenances, approximately 11450 l.f. of improvement. In addition, Contractor shall provide new service drops and connections, remove the abandoned system, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place at the following locations: on W Martin L. King Street from East of Lexie Thomas Street to South Herndon Street; on West Lavelle Street from West of South Vallie Avenue to East of South Barrow Avenue; on south Vallie Avenue from West Main Street to West Lavelle Street, on Lavelle Street from McMillan Street to South Herndon Street, and on South Herndon Street from West Lavelle Street to Martin L. King Street. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout the city of Kirbyville, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Grant Administrator Split Adjustment to reflect even split among projects



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	9650/7

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210086-31-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-204-000-5504

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/24/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Kirbyville

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$29,119.24
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$29,119.24
Total Obligated	\$15,013.23	\$29,119.24
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15,375.00	\$29,106.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15,375.00	\$29,106.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15,375.00	\$29,106.01
Kirbyville	\$15,375.00	\$29,106.01
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall develop a City Analysis of Impediments (AI) and other important fair housing planning, training, surveying, and testing activities. The proposed project will affirmatively further fair housing by improving housing conditions for the area, and to undertake baseline fair housing planning to identify and remove barriers to fair housing in the community. This project is being undertaken to fulfill requirements of a Conciliation Agreement reached between complainants and the State of Texas, on May 25, 2010, to ensure that recipients of disaster relief funds and other Housing and Urban Development (HUD) funds fulfill AFFH duties. This project area is city-wide. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

This project area is city-wide for Kirbyville Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Grantee contract has been executed and work orders issued for state contracted vendor services. First draws are expected in next reporting period.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected	
	Total		Total	
# of Plans or Planning Products	0		1/1	

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	0	0	0/0	0/630	1/930	0.00

LMI%:

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210099-1a-Raywood
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-219-000-5519

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/03/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$593,338.31
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$593,338.31
Total Obligated	\$23.62	\$593,338.31
Total Funds Drawdown	\$35,773.08	\$141,227.21
Program Funds Drawdown	\$35,773.08	\$141,227.21
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$35,773.08	\$141,227.21
Liberty County	\$35,773.08	\$141,227.21
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new PVC water line, install service connections for households, and provide new fire hydrants. Grantee shall tie into existing water lines (including valves and fittings) and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 166 from a point approximately 2,000 feet West of FM 2830 to the intersection of County Road 166 and County Road 1660, on County Road 1660 from the intersection of County Road 166 and County Road 1660 to County Road 1660 Westerly dead end of road, on existing easement from County Road 1660 Westerly dead end of road to County Road 158 Easterly dead end of road, and on County Road 158 from County Road 158 Easterly dead end of road to 700 feet West of County Road 158 Easterly dead end of road in the unincorporated Raywood area, Northeast of Liberty, Texas. Improvements will address failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Liberty County, Texas: on County Road 166 from a point approximately 2,000 feet West of FM 2830 to the intersection of County Road 166 and County Road 1660; on County Road 1660 from the intersection of County Road 166 and County Road 1660 to County Road 1660 Westerly dead end of road; on existing easement from County Road 1660 Westerly dead end of road to County Road 158 Easterly dead end of road; and on County Road 158 from County Road 158 Easterly dead end of road to 700 feet West of County Road 158 Easterly dead end of road in the unincorporated Raywood area, Northeast of Liberty, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Liberty County Raywood water facilities had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210099-1a-South Cleveland Fire Protection

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-219-000-5519

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/03/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$385,345.36
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$385,345.36
Total Obligated	\$23.62	\$385,345.36
Total Funds Drawdown	\$21,926.71	\$369,822.94
Program Funds Drawdown	\$21,926.71	\$369,822.94
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$21,926.71	\$369,822.94
Liberty County	\$21,926.71	\$369,822.94
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new water system that will include PVC water line, and provide new fire hydrants. In addition, Grantee shall tie into existing water lines (including valves and fittings) and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 3372 from County Road 337 to Trapp property easement (proposed South-North), on Trapp property easement (proposed South-North) from County Road 3372 to Tovar property easement (proposed West-East), on Tovar property easement (proposed West-East) from Trapp property easement (proposed South-North) to County Road 3316B, on county Road 3316B from easement to County Road 3311, on County Road 3311 from County Road 3316B to County Road 3314, and on County Road 3314 from County Road 3311 to existing 6 inch tie in line at County Road 3311A in the unincorporated area located south of Cleveland, Texas. Improvements shall address failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Liberty County, Texas: on County Road 3372 from County Road 337 to Trapp property easement (proposed South-North), on Trapp property easement (proposed South-North) from County Road 3372 to Tovar property easement (proposed West-East), on Tovar property easement (proposed West-East) from Trapp property easement (proposed South-North) to County Road 3316B, on county Road 3316B from easement to County Road 3311, on County Road 3311 from County Road 3316B to County Road 3314, and on County Road 3314 from County Road 3311 to existing 6 inch tie in line at County Road 3311A in the unincorporated area located south of Cleveland, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Grantee contract has been executed and work orders issued for state contracted vendor services. First draws are expected in next reporting period.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	13/13

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210099-31-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-219-000-5519

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/03/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$169,618.88
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$169,618.88
Total Obligated	\$23.61	\$169,618.88
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$165,914.57
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$165,914.57
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$165,914.57
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform a drainage improvement evaluation study for Batiste Creek downstream of FM 770 to immediately downstream of the confluence with West End Slough in Liberty County, Texas. This evaluation Planning Study will include hydrologic and hydraulic study to establish baseline flooding conditions along the subject creek and evaluate potential flood protection alternate solutions. potential flood protection alternatives; detailed hydraulic study limits for Batiste Creek; a review of feasibility of easement acquisitions; and shall include an environmental determination to determine the extent of construction and final construction design.

Location Description:

Planning Study for Batiste Creek downstream of FM 770 to immediately downstream of the confluence with West End Slough in Liberty County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210099-4-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-219-000-5519

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$386,308.41
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$386,308.41
Total Obligated	\$23.61	\$386,308.41
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$381,104.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$381,104.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$381,104.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate existing streets and clean city’s ditch. In addition, Contractor will perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on the following city streets: on CR 6031 from CR 603 to end of road; on CR 6032 from CR 6031 to end of road; on CR 6033 from CR 6031 to End of road; on CR 6034 from CR 6031 to End of road; on CR 6035 from CR 6031 to End of road; on CR 6036 from CR 6031 to End of road; on CR 6037 from CR 6031 to End of road; on CR 6038 from CR 6031 to End of road. Proposed roadway rehabilitation will restore and ensure the function of the roads for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements will address failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along various roadways in Liberty County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210099-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-219-000-5519

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 10/03/2011	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 06/06/2014
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$13,753.62
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$13,753.62
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$13,753.62
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$13,753.62
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$13,753.62
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$13,753.62
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase capacity of the existing channel via reshaping/excavation and clearing, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place along the centerline of Batiste Creek from FM 770 to the Liberty County Line, Northeast of Hull, Texas. Improvements shall address failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the centerline of Batiste Creek from FM 770 to the Liberty County Line, Northeast of Hull, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	15958/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210125-31-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-222-000-5522

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/01/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Newton

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$58,035.98
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$58,035.98
Total Obligated	\$13.23	\$58,035.98
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,620.00	\$57,402.75
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,620.00	\$57,402.75
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,620.00	\$57,402.75
Newton	\$3,620.00	\$18,908.34
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct Fair Housing Planning activities and develop a Fair Housing Plan (If Applicable) and/or perform other activities associated with Affirmatively Further Fair Housing (AFFH) issues. The following is a partial list of possible activities to address AFFH issues: conduct an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing study and develop strategies to address impediments; hold meetings or other public forums, including community outreach; review local codes, zoning ordinances, master planning documents, etc. and take steps to enable such policies to Affirmatively Further Fair Housing; Publicize the State’s procedures regarding Fair Housing discrimination and develop and implement local procedures to assist individuals in filing complaints; provide training; and perform any other activities as needed to comply with local Fair Housing goals and requirements.

Location Description:

City of Newton, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Grantee contract has been executed and work orders issued for state contracted vendor services. First draws are expected in next reporting period.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected	
	Total		Total	
# of Plans or Planning Products	0		1/1	

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	0	0	0/0	0/604	1/964	0.00

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210125-4-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-222-000-5522

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 11/01/2011	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Newton

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$936,481.63
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$936,481.63
Total Obligated	\$13.24	\$936,481.63
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,270.00	\$933,498.39
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,270.00	\$933,498.39
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,270.00	\$933,498.39
Newton	\$2,270.00	\$103,201.86
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reclaim and re-compact, or re-grade and re-compact existing roadway; stabilize sub-grade and provide material for stabilization; place a 2" hot mix asphaltic surface and provide a prime coat. In addition, contractor shall replace existing culverts and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place within the City of Newton on the following roads: on Martin L. King Drive from State Highway 87 to Meek Street – North; on Meek Street from Martin L. King Drive to Fair Park Road; on Fair Park Street from Ward Street to Court Street; on Ward Street from Fair Park Street to Court Street; on Timber Lane from Fair Park Street to Bluebonnet Street; on Bluebonnet Street from Timber Lane to Fair Park Street; and on Pine Lane from Timber Lane to Bluebonnet Street. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on various streets in Newton, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Grantee contract has been executed and work orders issued for state contracted vendor services. First draws are expected in next reporting period.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210126-31-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/03/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$137,785.25
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$137,785.25
Total Obligated	\$1.50	\$137,785.25
Total Funds Drawdown	\$6,578.56	\$132,205.19
Program Funds Drawdown	\$6,578.56	\$132,205.19
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$6,578.56	\$132,205.19
Newton County	\$6,578.56	\$132,205.19
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct Fair Housing Planning activities and develop a Fair Housing Plan (If Applicable) and/or perform other activities associated with Affirmatively Further Fair Housing (AFFH) issues. The following is a partial list of possible activities to address AFFH issues: conduct an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing study and develop strategies to address impediments; hold meetings or other public forums, including community outreach; review local codes, zoning ordinances, master planning documents, etc. and take steps to enable such policies to Affirmatively Further Fair Housing; Publicize the State’s procedures regarding Fair Housing discrimination and develop and implement local procedures to assist individuals in filing complaints; provide training; and perform any other activities as needed to comply with local Fair Housing goals and requirements.

Location Description:

County-wide

Activity Progress Narrative:

Grantee contract has been executed and work orders issued for state contracted vendor services. First draws are expected in next reporting period.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 1121/1122
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$40,753.92
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$40,753.92
Total Obligated	\$1.50	\$40,753.92
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$40,287.52
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$40,287.52
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$40,287.52
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on CR 1121 from US 190 to CR 1122 and on CR 1122 from US 190 to CR 1121 in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on CR 1121 from US 190 to CR 1122 and on CR 1122 from US 190 to CR 1121 in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 3018-3023
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$78,266.40
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$78,266.40
Total Obligated	\$1.49	\$78,266.40
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$77,800.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$77,800.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$77,800.01
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on CR 3018 from CR 3017 to end, on CR 3019 from 3018 to end, on CR 3020 from CR 3019 to end, on CR 3021 from CR 3018 to end, on CR 3022 from CR 3021 to end, and on CR 3023 from CR 3018 to end in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along various roadways in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 3063/3065
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$95,164.84
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$95,164.84
Total Obligated	\$1.49	\$95,164.84
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$94,698.45
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$94,698.45
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$94,698.45
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on CR 3063 from CR 3073 to a point approximately 0.62 miles North and on CR 3065 from CR 3063 to a point approximately 0.68 miles North in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on CR 3063 from CR 3073 to a point approximately 0.62 miles North and on CR 3065 from CR 3063 to a point approximately 0.68 miles North in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 3068
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$105,647.34
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$105,647.34
Total Obligated	\$1.49	\$105,647.34
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$105,180.95
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$105,180.95
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$105,180.95
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 3068 from SH 87 to a point approximately 1.3 miles south in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 3068 from SH 87 to a point approximately 1.3 miles south in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 3089
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$40,908.80
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$40,908.80
Total Obligated	\$1.49	\$40,908.80
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$40,592.41
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$40,592.41
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$40,592.41
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 3089 from FM 1004 to a point approximately 0.5 miles north in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 3089 from FM 1004 to a point approximately 0.5 miles north in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 3102
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$120,688.86
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$120,688.86
Total Obligated	\$1.49	\$120,688.86
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$120,222.47
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$120,222.47
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$120,222.47
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 3102 from CR 3094 to a point approximately 1.5 miles east in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 3102 from CR 3094 to a point approximately 1.5 miles east in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210126-4-CR 4002/4004/4017

Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/03/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$230,587.85
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$230,587.85
Total Obligated	\$1.49	\$230,587.85
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$230,121.46
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$230,121.46
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$230,121.46
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on CR 4002 from a point approximately 2,100 feet South of the North intersection with CR 4004 to South intersection with CR 4004, on CR 4004 from North intersection with CR 4002 to a point approximately 0.25 miles South, on CR 4004 from South intersection with CR 4002 to CR 4017, and on CR 4017 from CR 4004 to end in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along various roadways in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4040
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$167,577.85
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$167,577.85
Total Obligated	\$1.49	\$167,577.85
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$167,111.46
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$167,111.46
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$167,111.46
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4040 from a point approximately 1,000 LF south of FM 363 to a point approximately 2 miles south in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4040 from a point approximately 1,000 LF south of FM 363 to a point approximately 2 miles south in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4056
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$274,939.84
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$274,939.84
Total Obligated	\$1.50	\$274,939.84
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$274,318.39
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$274,318.39
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$274,318.39
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reclaim, regrade and compact existing roadway, and construct a crushed limestone surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4055 from FM 2460 to County Road 4056. Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, reclaim, regrade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction on County Road 4056 from County Road 4055 to State Highway 87. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4055 from FM 2460 to County Road 4056 and on County Road 4056 from County Road 4055 to State Highway 87 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4059
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$48,523.90
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$48,523.90
Total Obligated	\$1.49	\$48,523.90
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$48,057.52
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$48,057.52
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$11,049.35
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4059 from FM 2460 to a point approximately 0.57 miles north in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4059 from FM 2460 to a point approximately 0.57 miles north in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4065
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$50,536.41
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$50,536.41
Total Obligated	\$1.50	\$50,536.41
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$50,070.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$50,070.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$11,697.51
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4065 from FM 1416 to a point approximately 0.63 miles north in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4065 from FM 1416 to a point approximately 0.63 miles north in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4067
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$16,986.39
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$16,986.39
Total Obligated	\$1.49	\$16,986.39
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$16,670.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$16,670.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$16,670.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Grantee shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4067 from FM 2460 to End in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4067 from FM 2460 to End in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4089/4094
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$105,854.09
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$105,854.09
Total Obligated	\$1.49	\$105,854.09
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$105,537.80
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$105,537.80
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$105,537.80
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, regrade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4089 from FM 1416 to FM 1416; and on County Road 4094 from County Road 4089 to FM 1416. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4089 from FM 1416 to FM 1416 and on County Road 4094 from CR 4089 to FM 1416 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	5500/5250



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4091
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$26,023.93
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$26,023.93
Total Obligated	\$1.50	\$26,023.93
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$25,401.49
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$25,401.49
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$8,924.70
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4091 from FM 1416 to FM 1416 in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4091 from FM 1416 to FM 1416 in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4095
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$46,183.82
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$46,183.82
Total Obligated	\$1.49	\$46,183.82
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$45,867.43
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$45,867.43
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$45,806.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4095 from FM 1416 to a point approximately 0.5 miles east in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4095 from FM 1416 to a point approximately 0.5 miles east in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4099
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$18,581.42
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$18,581.42
Total Obligated	\$1.50	\$18,581.42
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$18,115.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$18,115.02
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$8,474.65
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4099 from FM 1416 to End in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4099 from FM 1416 to End in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4101
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$106,309.73
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$106,309.73
Total Obligated	\$1.50	\$106,309.73
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$105,688.28
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$105,688.28
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$105,688.28
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4000 from State Hwy 87 to County Road 4101; and on County Road 4101 from State Highway 87 to State Highway 87 in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4000 from State Hwy 87 to County Road 4101 and on County Road 4101 from State Hwy 87 to State Hwy 87 in Precinct 1, Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4102
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$495,948.38
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$495,948.38
Total Obligated	\$1.49	\$495,948.38
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$495,631.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$495,631.89
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$495,631.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, regrade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4102 from State Hwy 87 to Old Salem. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4102 from State Hwy 87 to Old Salem in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	29200/29223



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4107
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$42,895.35
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$42,895.35
Total Obligated	\$1.49	\$42,895.35
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$42,428.96
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$42,428.96
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$42,368.41
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4107 from FM 2829 to FM 2829 in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvement shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4107 from FM 2829 to FM 2829 in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4115
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$150,746.08
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$150,746.08
Total Obligated	\$1.50	\$150,746.08
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$150,279.68
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$150,279.68
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$150,279.68
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reclaim, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct flexible base layer with hot mix asphaltic concrete surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4115 from FM 253 to a point 0.70 miles south in Precinct 4 in Newton County, Texas. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4115 from FM 253 to a point 0.70 miles south in Precinct 4 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	2657/3657



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4117
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,028,976.21
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,028,976.21
Total Obligated	\$1.50	\$1,028,976.21
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,028,354.76
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,028,354.76
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,028,354.76
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall apply a prime road base and oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4117 from County Road 4118 to FM 253. Proposed improvements will increase the structural strength of the roadways. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4117 from County Road 4118 to FM 253 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	18300/18300



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4119/4120
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$238,619.92
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$238,619.92
Total Obligated	\$1.50	\$238,619.92
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$238,153.52
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$238,153.52
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$238,153.52
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reclaim, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct flexible base layer with hot mix asphaltic concrete surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on CR 4119 from CR 4117 to a point 0.72 miles South and on CR 4120 from CR 4119 to CR 4117 in Precinct 4 in Newton County, Texas. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on CR 4119 from CR 4117 to a point 0.72 miles South and on CR 4120 from CR 4119 to CR 4117 in Precinct 4 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR3057
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$36,394.84
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$36,394.84
Total Obligated	\$1.50	\$36,394.84
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$35,772.40
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$35,772.40
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$35,711.85
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 3057 from a point approximately one thousand seventy-five linear feet (1,075 l.f.) south of FM 1004 to CR 3086 in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 3057 from a point approximately one thousand seventy-five linear feet (1,075 l.f.) south of FM 1004 to CR 3086 in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR3059
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$24,391.32
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$24,391.32
Total Obligated	\$1.50	\$24,391.32
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$23,924.92
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$23,924.92
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$23,864.37
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 3059 from CR 3061 to End in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 3059 from CR 3061 to End in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1650/1650



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210148-1a-Sabine Pass
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/30/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,529,299.66
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,529,299.66
Total Obligated	\$64.02	\$5,529,299.66
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,820,993.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,820,993.89
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$4,820,993.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a two (2) ground storage tanks, pump station, one (1) one hundred seventy-five to three hundred twenty-five (175 kW - 325 kW) permanently affixed natural gas or diesel-fueled generator with an automatic transfer switch, new water transmission and distribution lines, ranging in size from four-inches to twenty-four inches (4 in. - 24 in.), all associated appurtenances, and perform all site work associated with construction. Construction of the ground storage tank, pump station, one (1) one hundred seventy-five to three hundred twenty-five (175 kW - 325 kW) permanently affixed natural gas or diesel-fueled generator with an automatic transfer switch, all associated appurtenances, and site work associated with construction shall take place at 2200 South Gulfway Drive. Construction of the water transmission line shall take place along SH 87 from the Gulf Ground Storage Tank to Sabine Pass Intra-coastal Canal to Keith Lake. Construction of the distribution lines will take place in Sabine Pass, Texas. Improvements are to address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction of the ground storage tank, pump station, generator, and site work associated shall take place at 2200 South Gulfway Drive. Construction of the water transmission line shall take place along SH 87 from the Gulf Ground Storage Tank to Sabine Pass Intra-coastal Canal to Keith Lake. Construction of the distribution lines will take place in Sabine Pass, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/21
# of Linear feet of Public	0	19095/30280

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-1b-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
07/30/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$741,196.35
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$741,196.35
Total Obligated	\$64.02	\$741,196.35
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$633,717.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$633,717.33
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$633,717.33
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) package, centrifuge with drive system, control panel, sludge feed pump, polymer system, screw conveyor, painted steel frame, and grinder. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 6300 Proctor Street in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at 6300 Proctor Street in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-4-10th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
07/30/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$825,033.82
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$825,033.82
Total Obligated	\$64.01	\$911,572.32
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$747,022.05
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$747,022.05
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$747,022.05
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct 10th Street using cement treated base material and a two-inch (2 in.) thick layer of Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface course, apply prime coat, backfill edges, adjust manholes and valves as necessary, reshape ditches as necessary, and perform site work associated with the construction. Street improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road and decrease the required maintenance due to a higher quality construction where reconstruction will occur every ten years or more. Construction shall take place on 10th Street from Stadium Drive to Duff Drive in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 10th Street from Stadium Drive to Duff Drive in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-5-14th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
07/30/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,067,999.93
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,067,999.93
Total Obligated	\$64.01	\$2,067,999.93
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,065,527.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,065,527.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$2,122,514.71
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on 14th street from Woodworth Boulevard to 9th Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 14th street from Woodworth Boulevard to 9th Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	4250/4250

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-5-18th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
07/30/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,517,301.06
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,517,301.06
Total Obligated	\$64.02	\$2,517,301.06
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,030,857.55
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,030,857.55
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,030,857.55
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on 18th Street from Fort Worth Avenue to Stillwell Boulevard in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 18th Street from Fort Worth Avenue to Stillwell Boulevard in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-5-5th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
07/30/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,201,126.66
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,201,126.66
Total Obligated	\$64.02	\$2,201,126.66
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,717,373.77
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,717,373.77
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,717,373.77
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on 5th Street from DeQueen Boulevard to 6th Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 5th Street from DeQueen Boulevard to 6th Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-5-9th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
07/30/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$795,976.30
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$795,976.30
Total Obligated	\$64.01	\$795,976.30
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$750,522.49
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$750,522.49
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$750,522.49
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on 9th Street from Williams Avenue to Duff Drive in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 9th Street from Williams Avenue to Duff Drive in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210151-5-
Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-226-000-5527

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 10/21/2011

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Primera

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,045,904.63
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,045,904.63
Total Obligated	\$107.76	\$1,045,904.63
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$990,691.29
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$990,691.29
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$990,691.29
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall regrade roadside and outfall ditches, adjust and replace culverts at driveway, street, and railroad crossings, and perform pavement repair and site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on Stuart Place Road, from State Highway 107 to Wilson Road. Contractor shall regrade roadside ditches, adjust and replace culverts at driveway, street, and railroad crossings, and perform pavement repair and site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on West Primera Road, from Wilson Elementary School to Tamm Lane. Contractor shall regrade roadside ditches, adjust culverts at driveway and street crossings, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on Burns Road, from West Primera Road to the railroad tracks. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the roadside ditches and reduce flooding. Contractor shall purchase and install a drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from eighteen to forty-two inches (18 in.-42 in.), inlets, storm sewer manholes, a concrete outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade roadside ditches, repair pavement, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place from Rio Rancho Road southward to the Wilson Tract Main Drain and along Rio Rancho Road eastward from the intersection of Stuart Place to approximately one thousand feet (1,000 ft.) east of the intersection of Stuart Place Road and Rio Rancho Road. Contractor shall re-grade and clear existing Borchart Avenue Outfall Drainage Ditch, repair the Borchardt Avenue drainage crossing including concrete pavement, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on the Borchardt Avenue Outfall Drainage Ditch between Angel Street and San Miguel Street, Burns Road, from West Primera Road to the railroad tracks. Proposed improvements will reduce flooding by increasing the capacity of the drainage system and will address a failure to function cause by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)



Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Stuart Place Road, from State Highway 107 to Wilson Road; on West Primera Road, from Wilson Elementary School to Tamm Lane; on Burns Road, from West Primera Road to the railroad tracks; from Rio Rancho Road southward to the Wilson Tract Main Drain and along Rio Rancho Road eastward from the intersection of Stuart Place to approximately one thousand feet (1,000 ft.) east of the intersection of Stuart Place Road and Rio Rancho Road; and on the Borchardt Avenue Outfall Drainage Ditch between Angel Street and San Miguel Street, Burns Road, from West Primera Road to the railroad tracks.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210166-5-CR60B Drainage

Activity Title: CBCOG-GLO#12-290-000-5638

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

San Patricio County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,051,274.69
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,051,274.69
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,051,274.69
Total Funds Drawdown	\$49,916.38	\$1,042,549.69
Program Funds Drawdown	\$49,916.38	\$1,042,549.69
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$49,916.38	\$1,042,549.69
San Patricio County	\$49,916.38	\$1,042,549.69
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new fifty-foot (50 ft.) span concrete bridge, including necessary street surface reconstruction and subgrade, and excavation and embankment. In addition, Contractor shall perform channelization work, and site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 1664 from approximately 2,500 feet west of FM 666 and extending approximately 100 feet to the west, near the Peaceful Valley neighborhood west of San Patricio, Texas. Proposed bridge will allow water to be channelized under the road and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 1664 from approximately 2,500 feet west of FM 666 and extending approximately 100 feet to the west, near the Peaceful Valley neighborhood west of San Patricio, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Grantee contract has been issued to the community. Full execution of the contract and issuance of Work Orders to state contracted vendors is anticipated by next reporting period.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210169-5-Southwest Outfall

Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-209-000-5509

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/04/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Santa Rosa

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$524,876.93
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$524,876.93
Total Obligated	\$10.89	\$524,876.93
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$64,066.04
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$64,066.04
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$64,066.04
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm sewer drainage system including reinforced concrete pipe (RCP) culverts ranging in size from eighteen to forty-eight inches (18 in. – 48 in.), an outfall drainage ditch, inlets, storm sewer manholes, an outfall structure (Tio Cano Main Drain), replacement of an existing culvert crossing, and associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade existing road ditches as needed, perform pavement and driveway repair, conduct a bore under canal, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall occur at the southwest quadrant of the City of Santa Rosa, beginning on 1st Street south of State Highway 107 continuing along the west side of the City to the proposed outfall drainage ditch main then West which will connect to the proposed Tio Cano Main Drain. Construction shall take place on First Street from Los San Antonio Avenue to Jesus T. Avila Avenue, on Fifth Street from Veterans Alamo Avenue to Santa Lorraine Avenue, on Seventh Street from Alamo Avenue to Santa Lorraine Avenue, and on Jesus T. Avila Avenue from Tio Cano Ditch to Seventh Street in Santa Rosa, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly.

Location Description:

Construction shall occur at the southwest quadrant of the City of Santa Rosa, beginning on 1st Street south of State Highway 107 continuing along the west side of the City to the proposed outfall drainage ditch main then West which will connect to the proposed Tio Cano Main Drain: on First Street from Los San Antonio Avenue to Jesus T. Avila Avenue, on Fifth Street from Veterans Alamo Avenue to Santa Lorraine Avenue, on Seventh Street from Alamo Avenue to Santa Lorraine Avenue, and on Jesus T. Avila Avenue from Tio Cano Ditch to Seventh Street in Santa Rosa, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210212-1b-Bramley Subdivision

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-224-000-5524

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/21/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

08/19/2016

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$161,735.13
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$161,735.13
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$161,735.13
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$161,735.13
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$161,735.13
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$161,735.13
Pasadena	\$0.00	\$161,735.13
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate sewer line and manhole, associate appurtenances, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place near Tamar between Denkman and Red Bluff in Pasadena, Texas. Proposed rehabilitation will minimize rain water entry into the system, and ensure continuous operation of the system, and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place near Tamar between Denkman and Red Bluff in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	1	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210212-1b-Pasadena Terrace

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-224-000-5524

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/21/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

08/19/2016

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$71,706.86
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$71,706.86
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$71,706.86
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$71,706.86
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$71,706.86
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$71,706.86
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate sewer line, manholes, and associated appurtenances, provide service connection, perform surface restoration, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place near Jackson, Harris, Vince, and Shaver streets in Pasadena, Texas. Proposed rehabilitation will minimize rain water entry into the system, and ensure continuous operation of the system, and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place near Jackson, Harris, Vince, and Shaver streets in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	4849/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210212-1b-Richey Trunkline

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-224-000-5524

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/21/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

08/19/2016

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$826,701.49
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$826,701.49
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$826,701.49
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$826,701.49
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$826,701.49
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$826,701.49
Pasadena	\$0.00	\$826,701.49
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate sewer lines, manholes, and associate appurtenances, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on Westside from Spencer to Shaver; on Westward from Westside to Shaver; on Perez from Cavalier to Skylark in Pasadena, Texas. Proposed rehabilitation will minimize rain water entry into the system, and ensure continuous operation of the system, and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Westside from Spencer to Shaver; on Westward from Westside to Shaver; and on Perez from Cavalier to Skylark in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210212-1b-Shaw Ave.

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-224-000-5524

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/21/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

08/19/2016

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$395,361.78
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$395,361.78
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$395,361.78
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$395,361.78
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$395,361.78
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$395,361.78
Pasadena	\$0.00	\$395,361.78
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate sewer lines, manholes, and associate appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall provide service connectors, perform surface restoration, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place near Red Bluff, State Highway 225, Park and Witter in Pasadena, Texas. Proposed rehabilitation will minimize rain water entry into the system, and ensure continuous operation of the system, and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place near Red Bluff, State Highway 225, Park and Witter in Pasadena, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210212-1b-South Houston St.

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-224-000-5524

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/21/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

08/19/2016

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$545,425.71
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$545,425.71
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$545,425.71
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$545,425.71
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$545,425.71
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$545,425.71
Pasadena	\$0.00	\$545,425.71
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate sewer lines, manholes, and associate appurtenances, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place near Southmore, Allendale, Miami, and Strawberry. Proposed rehabilitation will minimize rain water entry into the system, and ensure continuous operation of the system, and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place near Southmore, Allendale, Miami, and Strawberry in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210212-31-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-224-000-5524

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/21/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

01/12/2018

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$285,032.95
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$285,032.95
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$285,032.95
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$285,032.95
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$285,032.95
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$285,032.95
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Redbluff Terrace Subdivision Drainage Study - Contractor shall provide a preliminary engineering report (PER) which will consist of an area wide drainage analysis to identify any improvements required to the existing overland and storm sewer conveyance system within the Red Bluff Terrace Subdivision. In addition, Contractor shall prepare preliminary design package of a regional detention pond and stormwater pumping station, which will be constructed utilizing Round 2.2 funding. Contractor shall prepare a preliminary engineering report (PER) to design a stormsewer system with adequate inlets along Thomas Avenue from Alvin Street to Alastair Avenue.

Location Description:

An area wide drainage analysis study to identify any improvements required to the existing overland and storm sewer conveyance system within the Red Bluff Terrace Subdivision. In addition, a preliminary design package to design a stormsewer system with adequate inlets along Thomas Avenue from Alvin Street to Alastair Avenue.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210218-1a-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-227-000-5528

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/24/2011

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Rose City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$205,988.60
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$205,988.60
Total Obligated	\$59,553.50	\$205,988.60
Total Funds Drawdown	\$60,552.98	\$205,979.78
Program Funds Drawdown	\$60,552.98	\$205,979.78
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$60,552.98	\$205,979.78
Rose City	\$60,552.98	\$205,979.78
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate the interior of the elevated storage tank, replace the filter media, transfer pump, the valve on the backwash line, and the air compressor, and perform improvements to the Grid mapping of the Water System at the City Water Plant located at 370 Rose City Drive Rose City, Texas. Contractor shall also replace the emergency pump and install a roof on the electrical controls building at the Raw Water Intake Station located approximately six hundred feet (600 ft.) southwest of 1132 Camellia Street Rose City, Texas. Proposed improvements will provide a safe and reliable water system and will restore the function of the water system. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction improvements shall take place at the City Water Plant located at 370 Rose City Drive and at the Raw Water Intake Station located approximately six hundred feet (600 ft.) southwest of 1132 Camellia Street, Rose City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Rose City water facilities was complete, and and DRGR close out to occur upon final expenditures, completion of any pending adjustments, and verification of final metrics.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210218-31-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-227-000-5528

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/24/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Rose City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$92,644.79
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$92,644.79
Total Obligated	(\$29,763.52)	\$92,644.79
Total Funds Drawdown	(\$19,832.34)	\$92,635.97
Program Funds Drawdown	(\$19,832.34)	\$92,635.97
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$19,832.34	\$132,300.65
Rose City	\$19,832.34	\$132,300.65
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct Fair Housing Planning activities and develop a Fair Housing Plan (If Applicable) and/or perform other activities associated with Affirmatively Further Fair Housing (AFFH) issues. The following is a partial list of possible activities to address AFFH issues: conduct an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing study and develop strategies to address impediments; hold meetings or other public forums, including community outreach; review local codes, zoning ordinances, master planning documents, etc. and take steps to enable such policies to Affirmatively Further Fair Housing; Publicize the State’s procedures regarding Fair Housing discrimination and develop and implement local procedures to assist individuals in filing complaints; provide training; and perform any other activities as needed to comply with local Fair Housing goals and requirements.

Location Description:

City wide

Activity Progress Narrative:

Grant Administrator Split Adjustment to reflect even split among projects



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210218-4-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-227-000-5528

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 10/24/2011
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Rose City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,613,829.46
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,613,829.46
Total Obligated	(\$38,062.74)	\$1,613,829.46
Total Funds Drawdown	(\$38,071.56)	\$1,611,050.64
Program Funds Drawdown	(\$38,071.56)	\$1,611,050.64
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$38,071.56	\$1,687,193.76
Rose City	\$38,071.56	\$1,687,193.76
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reclaim, regrade and recompact existing roadways, including stabilizing subgrades with lime, place flexible base, place prime coat, place two-inch (2 in.) Hot Mix Asphalt Surface (HMAC), and regrade and reshape ditches. In addition, Contractor shall construct driveway turn outs, adjust utilities, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on the following roads: on North Peacock Street from West Freeway Boulevard South to Huisache Lane, on South Peacock Street from Old U.S. Highway 90 to West Azalea Street, on South Rose City Drive from West Freeway Boulevard South to North Limit of Railroad Bed, on South Rose City Drive from Old U.S. Highway 90 to Camelia Street, on Cardinal Drive from Birch Street to Camelia Street, on Robin Street from Birch Street to Camelia Street, on Birch Street from Cardinal Street to Robin Street, on Meadowlark Street from Canary Street to North End, on Canary Street from North Limit of Railroad Bed to West Freeway Boulevard South, on Byler Street from Old U.S. Highway 90 to South End, on Swallow Street from Old U.S. Highway 90 to South End, on Westwood Drive from Old U.S. Highway 90 to South End, on Burrus Street from Pence Street to Snyder Street, on Pence Street from Westwood Drive to Burrus Street, on Snyder Street from to Westwood Drive Burrus Street, on East Azalea Street from Robin Street to Cardinal Drive, on Camelia Street from South Rose City Drive to Robin Street, on West Azalea Street from South Peacock Street to South Rose City Drive, on West Birch Street from South Peacock Street to South Rose City Drive, on Birch Street from Old U.S. Highway 90 to Birch Street (East and West), on Huisache Lane from North Peacock Street to North Rose City Drive, and on Primrose Street from North Peacock Street to North Rose City Drive. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:



Construction shall take place along various roadways in Rose City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Grant Administrator Split Adjustment to reflect even split among projects

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	17199/20229

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210218-4-Bridges
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-227-000-5528

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/24/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

04/24/2017

Responsible Organization:

Rose City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,457,150.26
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,457,150.26
Total Obligated	\$8,299.22	\$1,457,150.26
Total Funds Drawdown	\$7,085.69	\$1,448,730.61
Program Funds Drawdown	\$7,085.69	\$1,448,730.61
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$7,085.69	\$1,448,730.61
Rose City	\$7,085.69	\$1,448,730.61
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace three bridge structures on Old US 90. Construction shall include concrete single span bridge structures on Old US 90 located 900 feet East of the intersection of Old US 90 and Rose City Drive, on Old US 90 located 450 feet West of the intersection of Old US 90 and Mockingbird Drive, and on Old US 90 located 1,100 feet East of the intersection of Old US 90 and Mockingbird Drive in Rose City, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function cause by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at concrete single span bridge structures on Old US 90 located 900 feet East of the intersection of Old US 90 and Rose City Drive, on Old US 90 located 450 feet West of the intersection of Old US 90 and Mockingbird Drive, and on Old US 90 located 1,100 feet East of the intersection of Old US 90 and Mockingbird Drive in Rose City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Rose City bridges project had its environmental review complete, and engineering was underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1480/1680

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210231-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-218-000-5518

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/13/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
La Porte

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,560,835.22
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,560,835.22
Total Obligated	\$137.04	\$1,560,835.22
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$805,404.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$805,404.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$805,404.01
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall widen the existing Bayou and perform excavation of the existing drainage channel. Work will include relocating pipelines, applying concrete paving on side slopes, constructing concrete low flow section, installing culverts, all weather access road adjacent to the Bayou, and performing site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on the northern portion of Little Cedar Bayou, from West Madison Street approximately two thousand five hundred feet (2,500 ft.), to approximately four hundred fifty feet (450 ft.) south of West Main (Spencer Highway) in La Porte, Texas. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the northern portion of Little Cedar Bayou, from West Madison Street, approximately two thousand five hundred feet (2,500 ft.), to approximately four hundred fifty feet (450 ft.) south of West Main (Spencer Highway) in La Porte, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210251-31-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-210-000-5510

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/04/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

newacct04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Vidor

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$234,447.83
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$234,447.83
Total Obligated	\$57.53	\$234,447.83
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$217,906.25
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$217,906.25
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$217,906.25
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct Fair Housing Planning activities and develop a Fair Housing Plan (If Applicable) and/or perform other activities associated with Affirmatively Further Fair Housing (AFFH) issues. The following is a partial list of possible activities to address AFFH issues: conduct an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing study and develop strategies to address impediments; hold meetings or other public forums, including community outreach; review local codes, zoning ordinances, master planning documents, etc. and take steps to enable such policies to Affirmatively Further Fair Housing; Publicize the State's procedures regarding Fair Housing discrimination and develop and implement local procedures to assist individuals in filing complaints; provide training; and perform any other activities as needed to comply with local Fair Housing goals and requirements.

Location Description:

Citywide, Vidor, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210251-4-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-210-000-5510

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
04/18/2017

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Vidor

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$986,073.97
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$986,073.97
Total Obligated	\$57.53	\$986,073.97
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$81.44
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$81.44
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$81.44
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform street reconstruction and perform other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roads in Vidor, Texas: On East Railroad Avenue from FM 105 to Sargent Street for approximately 4,800 l.f.; On Hwy 90 from Interstate 10 to Evangeline Drive for approximately 7,100 l.f. Census Tracts 215.01 215.02 217-220, block groups 1000-1056, 2000-2023,2035-2037,2050-2087, 2089, 2090, 2124, 2132, 2133, 2135, 2136,3000-3015, 3022,3025-3037 , 3040, 4012,4013, 5008 5016-5021, 5039, 5040, 5051-5055, 5059, 6001-6002 ,6007, 6019-6029, 6072-6090,6092,6093,6098.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210251-5-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-210-000-5510

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 10/04/2011

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Vidor

Program Income Account:
 newacct04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,955,619.77
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,955,619.77
Total Obligated	\$57.54	\$5,955,619.77
Total Funds Drawdown	\$81,762.82	\$2,680,333.27
Program Funds Drawdown	\$81,762.82	\$2,680,333.27
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$81,762.82	\$2,680,333.27
Vidor	\$81,762.82	\$2,680,333.27
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install drainage improvements in multiple phases due to permitting constraints as follows: Phase 1: Contractor shall replace and install new concrete culverts along the Schoolhouse Ditch at the following locations: Walden Street, Taylor Street. Contractors shall relocate existing sanitary sewer lines and manholes and water lines as needed. Phase 2: Contractor shall replace and install new concrete culverts along Schoolhouse Ditch at FM 105. Relocate existing sanitary sewer lines and manholes and water lines as needed. Contractor shall install drainage improvements in multiple phases due to permitting constraints as follows: Phase 1: Contractor shall clear and grub ditch, perform channel excavation (re-shape side slopes and widen), install concrete liner, perform site work associated with construction, and relocate existing sanitary sewer lines, manholes, and water lines as needed. Contractor shall also replace and install new concrete culverts along Schoolhouse Ditch at the following locations: Orange Street, U.S. 90, Railroad Crossing, East RR Street, East Bolivar Street, Unnamed City Road, and Courtland Street. Construction shall take place within Schoolhouse Ditch from Interstate 10 south side service road to Orange Street. Phase 2: Contractor shall clear and grub ditch, perform channel excavation (re-shape side slopes and widen), install concrete liner, perform site work associated with construction, and relocate existing sanitary sewer lines, manholes, and water lines as needed. Construction shall take place within Schoolhouse Ditch from Orange Street to the railroad south of Alamo Street. The proposed improvements will significantly increase the conveyance capacity of the storm system and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in various locations along Schoolhouse Ditch in Vidor, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Vidor flood and drainage facilities had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220002-10-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-130-000-7192

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/18/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Hardin County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$242,846.96
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$242,846.96
Total Obligated	\$111.46	\$242,846.96
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$237,097.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$237,097.60
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$237,097.60
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) fifty to one hundred fifty kilowatt (50 kW - 150 kW) generators, with transfer switches, pad, and fencing, perform electrical work, provide associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure the fire stations are able to remain fully operational and provide fire protection service to the community during future storm events. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Saratoga VFD at 16628 FM 770 in Saratoga, Texas and at the Lumberton VFD at 8890 Keith Road in Lumberton, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	4/2



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220002-1a-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-130-000-7192

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/18/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Hardin County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$316,377.98
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$316,377.98
Total Obligated	\$111.46	\$316,377.98
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$309,728.62
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$309,728.62
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$309,728.62
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to two hundred kilowatt (100 kW - 200 kW) generator and one (1) three hundred to four hundred kilowatt (300 kW - 400 kW) generator, with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure continuous operation of the water facilities and uninterrupted potable water supply. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the North Hardin WSC located at the northeast corner of State Highway 92 and Post Plant Road (north of Silsbee) and the Hardin County WCID #2 Pinewood approximately 450 feet from intersection of Woodbine Boulevard and Woodway Boulevard in Hardin County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220002-5-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-130-000-7192

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 12/18/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Hardin County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,997,203.14
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,997,203.14
Total Obligated	\$111.47	\$1,997,203.14
Total Funds Drawdown	\$447,351.19	\$1,710,051.61
Program Funds Drawdown	\$447,351.19	\$1,710,051.61
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$447,351.19	\$1,710,051.61
Hardin County	\$447,351.19	\$1,710,051.61
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform channel improvements to the Coon Marsh Gully to include ditch cleaning and re-grading (widening); new culverts with wing walls at Bonura Road in Country Wood; wing walls and concrete lining of the sides and bottom of the Pinewood Boulevard bridge over Coon Marsh Gully; two (2) pedestrian creek crossings across Coon Marsh Gully (replacement of existing crossings per design requirements), provide other associated appurtenances; and perform site work associated with construction. In preparation of Compensatory Mitigation for required Section 404 and pre-application meeting with USACE, it was determined that a Compensatory Mitigation Plan would not be feasible due to excessive cost which is estimated to be \$2,000,000 for Coon Marsh Gully alone; therefore, in agreement with USACE recommendation the project will be scoped as an Avoidance and Minimization Plan. Grantee shall also acquire any additional easements or rights-of-way necessary for the proposed Coon Marsh Gully Improvements. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water, significantly increase the capacity of the channel, and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address direct damage and a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Coon Marsh Gully from Bonura Road to Pinewood Boulevard and on Coon Marsh Gully at the Diversion Channel from Pinewood Blvd to Little Pine Island Bayou in Hardin County, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Hardin County Coon Marsh Gully flood and drainage improvements had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220002-5-Detention Pond
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-130-000-7192

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 12/18/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: Hardin County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$814,057.08
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$814,057.08
Total Obligated	\$111.47	\$814,057.08
Total Funds Drawdown	\$162,542.61	\$513,049.73
Program Funds Drawdown	\$162,542.61	\$513,049.73
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$162,542.61	\$513,049.73
Hardin County	\$162,542.61	\$513,049.73
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform channel improvements to an existing drainage channel including clearing and grubbing and excavation; and perform site work associated with construction. This will also include replacement of the existing dual thirty-six inch (36 in.) culverts at the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Mill Creek with five (5) thirty-six inch (36 in.) culverts and excavation from proposed drainage channel No. 1 and No. 2 improvements to construct a base flow diversion channel for the existing drain in Quail Hollow Subdivision to mitigate flooding, in accordance with Section 404 Nationwide Plan. Contractor shall also acquire any additional right-of-way necessary for the proposed channel improvements. Construction shall take place at the Drainage Channel No. 1 from 400 l.f. west of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Bob White Drive (western most property line of Quail Hollow Subdivision) to approximately 1,970 l.f. south of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Mill Creek to connect to the proposed 10.5 acre Detention pond; and at Drainage Channel No. 2 from Intersection of Bob White Drive and Subdivision lots No. 6 and 7 to approximately 310 l.f. west along a proposed drainage easement between lots No. 6 and 7 to proposed Drainage Channel No. 1. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the existing storm system and reduce flooding and will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Drainage Channel No. 1 from 400 l.f. west of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Bob White Drive (western most property line of Quail Hollow Subdivision) to approximately 1,970 l.f. south of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Mill Creek to connect to the proposed 10.5 acre Detention pond; and at Drainage Channel No. 2 from Intersection of Bob White Drive and Subdivision lots No. 6 and 7 to approximately 310 l.f. west along a proposed drainage easement between lots No. 6 and 7 to proposed Drainage



Channel No. 1 in Hardin County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Hardin County Cravens Camp Road channel improvements had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220002-5a-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-130-000-7192

Activity Category: Dike/dam/stream-river bank repairs	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 12/18/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: Hardin County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,210,385.79
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,210,385.79
Total Obligated	\$111.47	\$1,210,385.79
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4,627.50	\$552,395.67
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4,627.50	\$552,395.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$4,627.50	\$552,395.67
Hardin County	\$4,627.50	\$552,395.67
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall address hurricane flood debris issues by removing approximately forty two thousand linear feet (42,000 l.f.) of organic debris at Drainage Channel No. 1 and grinding it in place. Contractor shall also remove and dispose of approximately forty two thousand linear feet (42,000 l.f.) of any non-grindable, non-organic debris in Drainage Channel No. 1. Work shall start 1,970 l.f. south of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Mill Creek (upstream end) and end at the channel's confluence with Village Creek (downstream end). This project will remove debris that prohibits the natural flow of floodwaters and reduce the amount of water that covers roadways, infiltrates septic systems, water wells and damages structures. Improvements will address drainage damage to structures and channels which were overwhelmed by flood waters and large quantities of debris as a result of Hurricane Dolly and Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

42,000 l.f. of Debris Removal at Drainage Channel No. 1 for Mill Creek Debris Removal (North of Silsbee) shall start 1,970 l.f. south of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Mill Creek (upstream end) and end at the channel's confluence with Village Creek (downstream end).

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Hardin County Mill Creek flood and drainage improvements had acquisition activity underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220012-10-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-239-000-7429

Activity Category: Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 12/20/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 08/10/2015
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Beaumont

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,865,263.67
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,865,263.67
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$2,865,263.67
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,865,263.67
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,865,263.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$2,865,263.67
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#13-239-000-7429: Contractor shall construct a new fire station. The new facility will include a reinforced concrete slab; garage bay and doors designed for modern emergency services and equipment, and vehicle exhaust system; tower and related training equipment; porch; plumbing system; electrical system including site lighting; telecommunications system and alarm system; heating, ventilating and air conditioning (energy star-HVAC) system; fire personnel kitchen and restroom facilities with showers; sleeping quarters; interior finish out; perimeter security fence and operable gates; detached onsite lawn equipment storage building; provide other associated appurtenances; and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from one hundred to three hundred kilowatts (100 kW - 300 kW) with transfer switch and pad. Proposed Fire Station will ensure adequate fire protection and emergency services for the City. Construction shall take place at Fire Station No. 2 located at 5020 Helbig Road in Beaumont, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Fire Station No. 2 located at 5020 Helbig Road in Beaumont, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220012-14-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-239-000-7429

Activity Category:
 Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 12/20/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Completed
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:
 04/28/2016
Responsible Organization:
 Beaumont

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,720,378.01
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$6,720,378.01
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$6,720,378.01
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$6,720,378.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$6,720,378.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$6,720,378.01
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish the existing structure on new site and construct a thirty thousand four hundred forty-three square foot (30,443 s.f.) public health complex on land owned by the City and adjacent to a medical hospital complex. Work includes construction of a new building including site utilities; parking lot and driveways; plumbing system; electrical system including site lighting; telecommunications and alarm system; heating, ventilating and air conditioning (energy star-HVAC) system; ADA compliant restroom facilities with and without showers; interior finish out; perimeter fence; detached vehicle bays for emergency service vehicles; other associated appurtenances; and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator four hundred kilowatts (400 kW) with transfer switch and pad. Installation of this new facility will ensure availability of a variety of health services for City residents. Construction shall take place at the Beaumont Public Health Clinic located at 3040 College Street in Beaumont, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Beaumont Public Health Clinic located at 3040 College Street in Beaumont, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220012-5-Ave. A
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-239-000-7429

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 12/20/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 02/08/2017
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Beaumont

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,588,814.67
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,588,814.67
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,588,814.67
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,588,814.67
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,588,814.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,588,814.67
Beaumont	\$0.00	\$1,588,814.67
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove the existing three-lane roadway and construct a new curb and gutter roadway to its original width with ADA compliant sidewalks. Work includes: constructing stabilized sub-grade, base, and concrete surface; construct curb and gutter, sidewalks with ADA compliant ramps, concrete island(s), driveways, roadside protection (guardrails and barrier walls), and remove existing miscellaneous items as needed; install signage and pavement markings; provide other related roadway items; and perform site work associated with construction. Drainage work includes installing a new storm sewer system, inlets, manholes, headwalls, and concrete lined ditches, construct erosion control features, and install other associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also make water and sewer line improvements including replacement of existing lines, sanitary sewer line replacement via pipe burstings, adjust manholes, install new fire hydrant assemblies, and install other associated appurtenances. Proposed improvement will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use, and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Avenue A from Washington Boulevard to Elgie Street in Beaumont, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Avenue A from Washington Boulevard to Elgie Street, in Beaumont, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	1650	1650/1650

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220012-5-Magnolia Ave.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-239-000-7429

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 12/20/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 11/17/2015
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Beaumont

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,985,381.65
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,985,381.65
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$4,985,381.65
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,985,381.65
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,985,381.65
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$4,985,381.65
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#13-239-000-7429: Contractor shall remove the existing four-lane roadway and construct a new curb and gutter roadway to its original width with ADA compliant sidewalks. Work includes constructing stabilized sub-grade, base, and concrete surface; construct curb and gutter, sidewalks with ADA compliant ramps, driveways, roadside protection (guardrails and barrier walls) and remove existing miscellaneous items as needed; install signage and pavement markings; provide other related roadway items; and perform site work associated with construction. Drainage work includes installing a new storm sewer system, inlets, manholes, construct erosion control features, and install other associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also make water and sewer line improvements including replacement of existing lines, sanitary sewer line replacement via pipe burblings, adjust manholes, install new fire hydrant assemblies, and install other associated appurtenances. Proposed improvement will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use, and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Magnolia Avenue from East Lucas to Gill Street in Beaumont, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Magnolia Avenue from East Lucas to Gill Street in Beaumont, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	3302/3302

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220014-1a-Surfside Beach

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-607-000-6994

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/30/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,542,923.93
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,542,923.93
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,542,923.93
Total Funds Drawdown	\$89,609.10	\$1,516,883.23
Program Funds Drawdown	\$89,609.10	\$1,516,883.23
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$89,609.10	\$1,516,883.23
Brazoria County	\$89,609.10	\$1,516,883.23
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall raise the water plants components including pumps and electrical controls above the 100-year BFE and provide emergency power at each location. Contractor shall also purchase and install three (3) permanently-affixed generators ranging in size from fifteen kilowatts to one hundred fifty kilowatts (15 kW - 150 kW) with transfer switch, associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. In addition, at the Swordfish Lane site, Grantee shall extend a new water line to tie into an existing water line, construct an elevated platform for the new controls, a disinfection building and associated equipment, and construct a new water well. At the Oyster Street site, Grantee shall construct an elevated platform for the existing pressure tank. Proposed improvements will ensure a continuous and adequate water supply. Construction shall take place at the Yucca Water Plant located at 202 Yucca Avenue, Oyster Water Plant located at 315 Oyster Street, and Swordfish Water Plant located at 118 Swordfish in Brazoria County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Yucca Water Plant located at 202 Yucca Avenue, Oyster Water Plant located at 315 Oyster Street, and Swordfish Water Plant located at 118 Swordfish in Brazoria County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Brazoria during the 3rd quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the GLO. Preliminary Engineering work is under way.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220014-1b-Pompano
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-607-000-6994

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/22/2016

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$727,834.12
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$727,834.12
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$727,834.12
Total Funds Drawdown	\$130,611.78	\$505,238.67
Program Funds Drawdown	\$130,611.78	\$505,238.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$130,611.78	\$505,238.67
Brazoria County	\$130,611.78	\$505,238.67
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a lift station approximately six hundred fifty linear feet (650 l.f.) of four inch(4 in.) force main, approximately eight thousand and one hundred five linear feet(8,105 l.f.) of eight inch to ten inch (8 in. - 10 in.)sewer line, manholes, service traps, driveway repair, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. The sewer improvements will transport waste water to a permitted treatment facility precluding contamination of the environment during storm events. Grantee shall provide first-time sewer service to twenty-three (23) households in the Surfside Shores area. Environmental clearance shall be performed on the entire Surfside Shores area. Contractor shall install twenty-three (23) sewer yard service lines, septic tank mitigation, and all associated appurtenances. Tx-CDBG funds shall not fund a yard service line on private property to a household that does not qualify as low- to moderate-income. Construction shall take place at Sewer Lift Station on Pompano Street approx. 175 ft. northeast of Swordfish; on Pompano from 175 ft. north of Swordfish to west side of FM 332 for approx. 650 l.f.; on Swordfish from Pompano to end of Swordfish for approx. 2970 l.f.; on Pompano from Dolphin to end of Pompano for approx. 1825 l.f.; on Dolphin from Pompano to Shark Lane for approx. 350 l.f.; on Shark Lane from Dolphin to end of Dolphin for approx. 1720 l.f.; on Bonito from Shark Lane to end of Bonito for approx. 865 l.f.; on FM 332 from Pompano to Cobi Lane for approx. 150 l.f.; on Cobi Lane from FM 332 to end of line for approx. 225 l.f.. Construction for first time sewer service shall be at 303 Bonito Lane, 323 Bonito Lane, 335 Bonito Lane, 722 Cobia Lane, 734 Cobia Lane, 738 Cobia Lane, 114 Pompano Lane, 203 Pompano Lane, 307 Pompano Lane, 310 Pompano Lane, 419 Pompano Lane, 118 Shark Lane, 226 Shark Lane, 231 Shark Lane, 303 Shark Lane, 319 Shark Lane, 324 Shark Lane, 331 Shark Lane, 335 Shark Lane, 339 Shark Lane, 227 Swordfish, 605 Swordfish, and 609 Swordfish, all in Freeport, Texas.

Location Description:



Construction shall take place at Sewer Lift Station on Pompano Street approx. 175 ft. northeast of Swordfish; on Pompano from 175 ft. north of Swordfish to west side of FM 332 for approx. 650 l.f.; on Swordfish from Pompano to end of Swordfish for approx. 2970 l.f.; on Pompano from Dolphin to end of Pompano for approx. 1825 l.f.; on Dolphin from Pompano to Shark Lane for approx. 350 l.f.; on Shark Lane from Dolphin to end of Dolphin for approx. 1720 l.f.; on Bonito from Shark Lane to end of Bonito for approx. 865 l.f.; on FM 332 from Pompano to Cobi Lane for approx. 150 l.f.; on Cobi Lane from FM 332 to end of line for approx. 225 l.f.. Construction for first time sewer service shall be at 303 Bonito Lane, 323 Bonito Lane, 335 Bonito Lane, 722 Cobia Lane, 734 Cobia Lane, 738 Cobia Lane, 114 Pompano Lane, 203 Pompano Lane, 307 Pompano Lane, 310 Pompano Lane, 419 Pompano Lane, 118 Shark Lane, 226 Shark Lane, 231 Shark Lane, 303 Shark Lane, 319 Shark Lane, 324 Shark Lane, 331 Shark Lane, 335 Shark Lane, 339 Shark Lane, 227 Swordfish, 605 Swordfish, and 609 Swordfish, all in Freeport, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Brazoria County Pompano-Surfside Beach sewer facilities had preliminary engineering underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220014-31-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-607-000-6994

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/30/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

01/12/2018

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$157,182.46
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$157,182.46
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$157,182.46
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$157,182.46
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$157,182.46
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$157,182.46
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall prepare an initial planning study for the Bluewater Highway area which was greatly impacted by Hurricane Ike. Contractor shall ensure the amount of the funds expended for all eligible project-related planning study services does not exceed the amount specified for the planning study budget. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Countywide

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220015-31-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-503-000-6716

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/11/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Broaddus

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$16,745.16
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$16,745.16
Total Obligated	\$229.88	\$16,745.16
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$15,765.28
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$15,765.28
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$15,765.28
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct Fair Housing Planning activities and develop a Fair Housing Plan (if applicable) and/or perform other activities associated with Affirmatively Further Fair Housing (AFFH) issues. The following is a partial list of possible activities to address AFFH issues: conduct an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing study and develop strategies to address impediments; hold meetings or other public forums, including community outreach; review local codes, zoning ordinances, master planning documents, etc. and take steps to enable such policies to Affirmatively Further Fair Housing; publicize the State's procedures regarding Fair Housing discrimination and develop and implement local procedures to assist individuals in filing complaints; provide training; and perform any other activities as needed to comply with local Fair Housing goals and requirements.

Location Description:

Broaddus (AFFH Planning)

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220015-4-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-503-000-6716

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 07/11/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Broaddus

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$92,204.22
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$92,204.22
Total Obligated	\$229.89	\$92,204.22
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$89,724.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$89,724.33
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$89,724.33
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct approximately one thousand one hundred linear feet (1,100 lf) of asphalt roadway to its original width, including scarifying/compacting the roadway, installing a new flexible base layer, install a Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC) surface, apply a prime coat, and perform any additional site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place on Wallace Street from FM 83 to end of street in Broaddus, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the following on Wallace Street from FM 83 to end of street in Broaddus, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1180/1100



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220015-5-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-503-000-6716

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/01/2015

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Broaddus

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$32,815.16
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$32,815.16
Total Obligated	\$229.89	\$32,815.16
Total Funds Drawdown	\$8,944.00	\$10,225.27
Program Funds Drawdown	\$8,944.00	\$10,225.27
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$8,944.00	\$10,225.27
Broaddus	\$8,944.00	\$10,225.27
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall construct a berm along the south and east eprimeter of the Wastewater Treatment Plant to prevent flood water from entering facility from nearby system.
Contractor shall construct a berm along the south and east perimeter of the Wastewater Treatment Plant to prevent flood water from entering facility from nearby stream. Location of WTP is the south end of Shippey Street, N31.2994 ,W94.2757. Berm length to be approximately 730 LF. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at a location of WTP is the south end of Shippey Street, N31.2994 ,W94.2757 in Broaddus, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Broaddus flood and drainage facilities had COCC submitted and approved.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220016-5-Drainage Improvement
Activity Title:	CBCOG-GLO#13-193-000-7332

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
06/02/2016

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Brooks County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$124,196.19
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$124,196.19
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$124,196.19
Total Funds Drawdown	\$7,000.00	\$11,544.94
Program Funds Drawdown	\$7,000.00	\$11,544.94
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$7,000.00	\$11,544.94
Brooks County	\$7,000.00	\$11,544.94
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall re-grade existing creek and re-grade, re-align, widen, and lower the flow line of the drainage ditch with related trench safety, traffic control, and perform site work associated with construction

Location Description:

Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system at: Palo Blanco Ditch from Hwy 281 northbound frontage road to 950 feet east of Hwy 281 northbound frontage road; US 281 South Drain Ditch from Hwy 281 northbound frontage road to 1250 feet east of Hwy 281 northbound frontage road.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Brooks County Los Olmos Flood and drainage improvements had COCC submitted and approved.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	5890/2200



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220016-5-Travis Road
Activity Title:	CBCOG-GLO#13-193-000-7332

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
06/02/2016

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Brooks County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$26,215.19
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$26,215.19
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$26,215.19
Total Funds Drawdown	\$7,000.00	\$8,178.94
Program Funds Drawdown	\$7,000.00	\$8,178.94
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$7,000.00	\$8,178.94
Brooks County	\$7,000.00	\$8,178.94
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall re-grade existing creek and re-grade, re-align, widen, and lower the flow line of the roadside drainage ditch with related trench safety, traffic control, and removal and replacement of driveway culverts, and install HDPE drain pipe, safety end treatments and perform site work associated with construction. Grantee shall also construct with headwalls and perform site work associated with construction.

Location Description:

Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system on: East Travis Road (north side) from Hwy 281 southbound frontage road to 420 feet west of Hwy 281 southbound frontage road; East Travis Road (south side) from Hwy 281 southbound frontage road to 420 feet west of Hwy 281 southbound frontage road.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Brooks County Los Olmos South street improvements construction activity was complete and DRGR closeout was underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220023-1a-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-585-000-6883

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 08/08/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Completed
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:
 08/31/2017
Responsible Organization:
 Center

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$71,183.30
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$71,183.30
Total Obligated	\$51.90	\$71,183.30
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$71,131.40
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$71,131.40
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$71,131.40
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall purchase and install one permanently affixed generator and associated appurtenances, pads for generator mounting at site, and perform site work associated with the construction at Lake Pinkston Deep Intake Station on the west side of the lake off of County Road 1510.

Location Description:

Grantee shall purchase and install one permanently affixed generator and associated appurtenances, pads for generator mounting at site, and perform site work associated with the construction at Lake Pinkston Deep Intake Station on the west side of the lake off of County Road 1510.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220023-4-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-585-000-6883

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Completed

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/30/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
 08/31/2017

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Center

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,130,608.85
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,130,608.85
Total Obligated	\$51.90	\$1,130,608.85
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,130,556.95
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,130,556.95
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,130,556.95
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width, including lime stabilize subgrade, concrete pavement surface, miscellaneous drainage grading, and perform site work associated with construction on Martin Luther King Drive. Contractor shall also reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width, including limestone base, Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) pavement surface, miscellaneous drainage grading, and perform site work associated with construction on Holland Street. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Martin Luther King Drive from Texas 87 (Shelbyville Highway) to Loop 500 and on Holland Street from Greer Street to Garfield Street in Center, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Martin Luther King Drive from Texas 87 (Shelbyville Highway) to Loop 500 and on Holland Street from Greer Street to Garfield Street in Center, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected	
	Total		Total	
# of Linear feet of Public	0		5857/5857	

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	0	0	0/0	840/840	1617/1617	51.95

LMI%:

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220024-5-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/20/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Chambers County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,039,247.73
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,039,247.73
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$3,039,247.73
Total Funds Drawdown	\$207,125.88	\$2,326,980.44
Program Funds Drawdown	\$207,125.88	\$2,326,980.44
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$207,125.88	\$2,326,980.44
Chambers County	\$207,125.88	\$2,326,980.44
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove existing structures and reconstruct the salt water barriers with new aluminum structures, repair levee, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction items include sheet pile coffer dams, construct by-pass channel, dewatering, and provide barge(s). Proposed improvement will harden the barrier facilities and allow for long term prevention from future storm surge infiltration. Construction shall take place at Canada Gates, Moody Gate, Oyster Bayou Gate and Onion Bayou Gate in Chambers County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure tofunction caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Canada Gates, Moody Gate, Oyster Bayou Gate and Onion Bayou Gate in Chambers County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Chambers County flood and drainage facilities had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220028-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-153-000-7245

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 11/29/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 04/07/2017
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Cleveland

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,303,652.36
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,303,652.36
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,303,652.36
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,303,652.36
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,303,652.36
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,303,652.36
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall clear and grub, re-grade, and reshape existing residential roadside ditches. In addition, Contractor shall add new culverts at street crossings, repave areas of road that are trenched through, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also perform site clearing and construct new trapezoidal drainage channels to convey storm water through the city and into the existing ditch system along State Highway 105. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water away from residences and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Cleveland, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction of roadside ditches and drainage channels shall take place on Jefferson Avenue from 100 feet South of Daniel Street to approximately 1530 feet South of Culberson Street, on Shell Avenue from Southline Street to gas line easement south of Garner Street, on Shell Avenue from gas line easement north of Daniel Street to dead end, on Duncan Avenue from Southline Street to Williams Street, on Charles Barker Avenue from Culberson Street to 1,630 feet south of Culberson, on Vacant Property & Southern end of School Property from 300 feet south of end of Jefferson Avenue to end point 1,630 feet south of Culberson Street, along Highway 105 Bypass from Southeast corner of Intermediate School to Houston Street/Highway 105, on Franklin Avenue from Southline Street to dead end, on Holly Avenue from Southline Street to dead end, on Denison Avenue from Southline Street to dead end, on Maple Avenue from Southline Street to dead end, on Parkhurst Avenue from Southline Street to dead end of Perry Street, on Willow Avenue from Southline Street to Garner Street, on Lyle West Avenue from Southline Street to Garner Street, on Jefferson Avenue from Southline Street to Perry Street, on Southline Street from Fenner Street to Duncan Avenue, on Truman Street from Fenner Street to Charles Barker Avenue, on Williams Street from Fenner



Street to Charles Barker Avenue, on Garner Street from Franklin Avenue to Duncan Avenue, on Perry Street from Franklin Avenue to Jefferson Avenue, on Daniel Street from Franklin Avenue to Maple Avenue, on Culberston Street from Franklin Avenue to Charles Barker Avenue in Cleveland, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	47850/47850

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220032-4-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-516-000-6741

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Completed

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 07/23/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
 08/30/2017

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Corrigan

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$263,012.94
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$263,012.94
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$263,012.94
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$263,012.94
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$263,012.94
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$263,012.94
Corrigan	\$0.00	\$263,012.94
Office of Rural Community Affairs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall re-grade, re-shape, re-claim and re-compact approximately eight hundred linear feet (800 LF) of the existing roadway to its original width. Contractor shall furnish and install stabilized subgrade, construct flexible base, apply asphaltic prime coat, construct a two inch (2 in.) Hot Mix Asphalt (HMAC) surface, remove and replace existing undersized drainage culverts with new pipe culverts, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement will restore and ensure the function of the roadway for access to the lumber mill and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Plant Road from US 59 to city limits (800 feet west) in Corrigan, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Plant Road from US 59 to city limits (800 feet west) in Corrigan, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	800/800

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220039-1a-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-128-000-7190

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 10/22/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Dickinson

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,217,622.80
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,217,622.80
Total Obligated	\$77.49	\$1,217,622.80
Total Funds Drawdown	\$7,841.58	\$299,363.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$7,841.58	\$299,363.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$7,841.58	\$299,363.10
Dickinson	\$7,841.58	\$299,363.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two booster pumps, electrical system, provide associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with the construction. Proposed improvements will replace existing booster pumps and will ensure that the City is able to provide continuous water service to the community during future storm events. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Lobit Water Plant located at 3402 Lobit Street in Dickinson, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Dickinson water facilities had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220039-1b-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-128-000-7190

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/22/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Dickinson

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,167,736.26
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,167,736.26
Total Obligated	\$77.48	\$4,167,736.26
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,126,124.64
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,126,124.64
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$4,126,124.64
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a sanitary sewer force main, a sanitary sewer gravity line, provide other appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper operation of the wastewater system by reducing I/I, and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take on Hughes Lane (Gravity Sewer) from Highway 45 to Lift Station, on Hughes Lane (Force Main) from Lift Station to Highway 45, on Sunset Drive (Force Main) from Highway 45 to Timber Drive and on 27th Street from Timbers Drive to Nichols Avenue in Dickinson, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Hughes Lane (Gravity Sewer) from Highway 45 to Lift Station, on Hughes Lane (Force Main) from Lift Station to Highway 45, on Sunset Drive (Force Main) from Highway 45 to Timber Drive, on 27th Street from Timbers Drive to Nichols Avenue, and on Nichols Avenue (Force Main) from 27th Street to 1,150 feet south of 27th Street (Manhole) throughout Dickinson, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	15161/15161

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220039-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-128-000-7190

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/22/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Dickinson

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$8,370,055.02
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$8,370,055.02
Total Obligated	\$77.48	\$8,370,055.02
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$7,735,451.09
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$7,735,451.09
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$7,735,451.09
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct existing streets and make drainage system improvements. Work includes reconstructing existing roadways with stabilized subgrade, installing reinforced concrete pavement; remove existing asphalt, concrete, and other structures; construct new driveways; install curb; replace and relocate utilities as needed; provide other associated appurtenances; and perform site work associated with construction. Drainage improvements include installing new storm pipe/culverts, manholes, inlets, re-grade roadside ditches, remove existing drainage structures as needed, install revetment blocking for erosion control, and provide other related items. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system. Construction shall take place on Manor Lane from FM 517 to end of road, on Palm Drive from Hughes Road to Oleander Drive, on Oleander Drive from Highway 3 to Palm Drive, on 26th Street from Texas Avenue to California Avenue, on 29th Street from Kansas Avenue to California Avenue, on Ecret Street from City Limits to end of road, on Avenue G from 26th Street to 20th Street, on Central Street from Highway 3 to end of street, on Pine Grove from Oak Street to Yupon Street, at Briar Glen Subdivision Drainage from Thistle Drive to Outfall at Gum Bayou, on Pine Manor from FM 517 to end of street, on Live Oak Drive from Old Bayou Drive to Camp Allen Road, on Meadowlark Street from Old Bayou Drive to Camp Allen Road, on Old Castle Lane from Old Bayou Drive to Camp Allen Road, on Green Willow Lane from Old Bayou Drive to Camp Allen Road, and on Blue Water Lane from Old Bayou Drive to Camp Allen Road in Dickinson, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Manor Lane from FM 517 to end of road, on Avenue G from 26th Street to 20th Street, on Central Street from Highway 3 to End of Street, on Pine Grove from Oak Street to Yupon Street, on Pine



Manor from Fm 517 to end of street, on Drainage Easement 391 feet east of FM 517 from Pine Manor Lane to outfall, on Oleander Drive from Highway 3 to Palm Drive, on Ecret Street from city limits to end of road, on 26th Street from Texas Avenue to California Avenue, on 29th Street from Kansas Avenue to California Avenue, at Briar Glen Subdivision Drainage from Thistle Drive to Outfall at Gum Bayou, on Live Oak Drive from Old Bayou Drive to 400 feet east of Old Bayou Drive, on Meadowlark Street from Old Bayou Drive to 400 feet east of Old Bayou Drive, on Old Castle Lane from Old Bayou Drive to 450 feet east of Old Bayou Drive, on Green Willow Lane from Old Bayou Drive to 350 feet east of Old Bayou Drive, on Old Bayou Drive from Live Oak Drive to Meadowlark Drive, and on Meadow Lane from 70 feet south of Meadow Court to 80 feet north of Meadow Court in Dickinson, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220041-1b-
Activity Title: ETCOG-GLO#13-118-000-7160-incomplete

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 10/25/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Easton

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$124,362.63
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$124,362.63
Total Obligated	\$18.77	\$124,362.63
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$117,343.86
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$117,343.86
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$117,343.86
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP), a new lift station both with backup generators and connect 40-homes to the new sewer system. Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) fifteen to twenty-five kilowatt (15 - 25 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch, pad, and associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place on Church Street from South Main Street to Kennedy Avenue on Church Street from end of street to Godfrey Lane, on Allen Street from Timberlake Drive to Church Street, on Short Street from Kennedy Avenue to Allen Street, on North Main Street from Kennedy Avenue to West Drive, on Francis Drive from Kennedy Avenue to West Drive, on Timberlake Drive from Godfrey Lane to West Drive, on Godfrey Lane from Starling Street to Church Street, on Kennedy Avenue from Starling Street to Timber Lake Drive on South Main Street from Church Street to 2,050 feet South, on CR 2211 from South Main Street to end of street, on Old Tatum Road from Church Street to 625 feet East, on Old Tatum Road to Lift Station from 625 feet East of Church Street to Lift Station, at Lift Station located 1,500 feet East/Northeast of the intersection of Godfrey Lane and Church Street, at WWTP located 1,500 feet East/Northeast of the intersection of Godfrey Lane and Church Street, on Force Main between Lift Station and WWTP, from Lift Station to WWTP, and on Watkins Circle from South Main Street to end of street in Easton, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Church Street from South Main Street to Kennedy Avenue on Church Street from end of street to Godfrey Lane, on Allen Street from Timberlake Drive to Church Street, on Short Street from Kennedy Avenue to Allen Street, on North Main Street from Kennedy Avenue to West Drive, on Francis Drive from Kennedy



Avenue to West Drive, on Timberlake Drive from Godfrey Lane to West Drive, on Godfrey Lane from Starling Street to Church Street, on Kennedy Avenue from Starling Street to Timber Lake Drive on South Main Street from Church Street to 2,050 feet South, on CR 2211 from South Main Street to end of street, on Old Tatum Road from Church Street to 625 feet East, on Old Tatum Road to Lift Station from 625 feet East of Church Street to Lift Station, at Lift Station located 1,500 feet East/Northeast of the intersection of Godfrey Lane and Church Street, at WWTP located 1,500 feet East/Northeast of the intersection of Godfrey Lane and Church Street, on Force Main between Lift Station and WWTP, from Lift Station to WWTP, and on Watkins Circle from South Main Street to end of street in Easton, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220041-4-Church Street
Activity Title:	ETCOG-GLO#13-118-000-7160

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
09/23/2015

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Easton

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$323,611.60
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$323,611.60
Total Obligated	\$18.78	\$323,611.60
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,187.50	\$39,382.82
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,187.50	\$39,382.82
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,187.50	\$39,382.82
Easton	\$3,187.50	\$39,382.82
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadway and finish roadway with asphalt pavement. Grantee shall also re-grade side slopes and ditches, replace culverts, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement will restore the capacity of the street side ditches, and will restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadway and finish roadway with asphalt pavement on Church Street from Kennedy Avenue to Main Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Easton Church Street improvement had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220041-4-Francis Street
Activity Title:	ETCOG-GLO#13-118-000-7160

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
09/23/2015

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Easton

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$184,947.58
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$184,947.58
Total Obligated	\$18.78	\$184,947.58
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,187.50	\$24,301.30
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,187.50	\$24,301.30
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,187.50	\$24,301.30
Easton	\$3,187.50	\$24,301.30
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadway and finish roadway with asphalt pavement. Grantee shall also re-grade side slopes and ditches, replace culverts, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement will restore the capacity of the street side ditches, and will restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadway and finish roadway with asphalt pavement on Francis Street from Kennedy Avenue to West Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Easton Francis Street improvement had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220041-4-Godfrey Lane
Activity Title:	ETCOG-GLO#13-118-000-7160

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
09/23/2015

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Easton

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$350,667.62
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$350,667.62
Total Obligated	\$18.78	\$357,773.62
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,593.75	\$41,583.09
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,593.75	\$41,583.09
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,593.75	\$41,583.09
Easton	\$1,593.75	\$41,583.09
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadway and finish roadway with asphalt pavement. Grantee shall also re-grade side slopes and ditches, replace culverts, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement will restore the capacity of the street side ditches, and will restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadway and finish roadway with asphalt pavement on Godfrey Lane from Kennedy Avenue to Church Street

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Easton Godfrey Lane improvement had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220041-4-Main Street
Activity Title:	ETCOG-GLO#13-118-000-7160

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/23/2015

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Easton

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$55,027.06
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$55,027.06
Total Obligated	\$18.78	\$47,921.06
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,593.75	\$7,636.88
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,593.75	\$7,636.88
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,593.75	\$7,636.88
Easton	\$1,593.75	\$7,636.88
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadway and finish roadway with asphalt pavement. Grantee shall also re-grade side slopes and ditches, replace culverts, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement will restore the capacity of the street side ditches, and will restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadway and finish roadway with asphalt pavement on Main Street to approximately 500 LF south of Watkins Circle.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Easton Main Street improvement had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220048-4-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-633-000-7039

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/01/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
10/06/2017

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Friendswood

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,554,940.72
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,554,940.72
Total Obligated	\$204.73	\$4,554,940.72
Total Funds Drawdown	\$63,990.00	\$4,554,735.99
Program Funds Drawdown	\$63,990.00	\$4,554,735.99
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$63,990.00	\$4,554,735.99
Friendswood	\$63,990.00	\$4,554,735.99
Office of Rural Community Affairs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall add two (2) additional lanes to the existing roads, widen the existing Clear Creek Span Bridge to accommodate the additional lanes, replace the open ditch with a storm sewer system, and raise the roadway profile. Work includes full roadway reconstruction, roadway widening, curb and gutter, sidewalks (other pedestrian elements), installation of a storm sewer system, bridge modifications (widening), utility adjustments (including water line relocation), signing and pavement markings, and perform site work associated with construction on approximately five thousand five hundred linear feet (5,500 lf) of roadway. Bridge modifications also include pedestrian walkway, traffic rail, safety end treatments, and other associated appurtenances. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use, and provide additional vehicle capacity for residents evacuating the city. Construction shall take place on Friendswood Link Road from Friendswood Road to Blackhawk Boulevard in Friendswood, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Friendswood Link Road from Friendswood Road to Blackhawk Boulevard in Friendswood, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:



This grant for the City of Friendswood has been awarded and the contract is in process.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	5660/5500

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-10
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/23/2015

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$11,409,636.69
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$11,409,636.69
Total Obligated	\$735,540.27	\$11,409,636.69
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10,762.26	\$917,516.97
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10,762.26	\$917,516.97
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10,762.26	\$917,516.97
Galveston	\$10,762.26	\$917,516.97
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new Fire Station No.1 including site work, on-site and off-site reserved parking, a 200 to 500 kW diesel generator, elevator, materials testing, and will relocate generator transfer switch from Fire Station No.1 Demolition/Clearance and all necessary appurtenances. Construction of the new facility shall take place on the eastern half of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 26th Street, Ball Street, and 27th Street. Construction of the reserved off-site parking shall take place on the western half of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 25th Street, Ball Street, and 26th Street in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address the failure to function due to Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction of the new facility shall take place on the eastern half of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 26th Street, Ball Street, and 27th Street with the construction of the reserved off-site parking shall take place on the western half of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 25th Street, Ball Street, and 26th Street in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston fire protection facilities and equipment had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-12-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
11/23/2015

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$741,447.67
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$741,447.67
Total Obligated	\$49,721.02	\$741,447.67
Total Funds Drawdown	\$19,777.99	\$94,109.04
Program Funds Drawdown	\$19,777.99	\$94,109.04
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$19,777.99	\$94,109.04
Galveston	\$19,777.99	\$94,109.04
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct sidewalks, ramps, curbs, and crosswalks, install street lights, transit shelters, fencing, benches, signage, street trees and landscaping, and related appurtenances in the neighborhood surrounding the Galveston Housing Authority's new Cedars at Carver Park mixed-income multifamily community. Construction activities shall take place on the southwestern quarter of the block bounded by Church Street, 28th Street, Post Office Street, and 27th Street and on both 30th Street and 31st Street from Church Street to Ball Street for approximately 260 linear feet each, on 29th Street from Church Street to Sealy Avenue for approximately 650 linear feet, on 28th Street from Post Office Street to Church Street for approximately 130 linear feet, on Sealy Avenue from 29th Street to 28th Street (street lights and crosswalks only), on Ball Street from 31st Street to 27th Street for approximately 1100 linear feet, on Winnie Street from 29th Street to 27th Street (street lights and crosswalks only), and on Church Street from 31st Street to 27th Street for approximately 1200 linear feet, Improvements shall address the failure to function due to Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction activities shall take place on the southwestern quarter of the block bounded by Church Street, 28th Street, Post Office Street, and 27th Street and on both 30th Street and 31st Street from Church Street to Ball Street for approximately 260 linear feet each, on 29th Street from Church Street to Sealy Avenue for approximately 650 linear feet, on 28th Street from Post Office Street to Church Street for approximately 130 linear feet, on Sealy Avenue from 29th Street to 28th Street (street lights and crosswalks only), on Ball Street from 31st Street to 27th Street for approximately 1100 linear feet, on Winnie Street from 29th Street to 27th Street (street lights and crosswalks only), and on Church Street from 31st Street to 27th Street for approximately 1200 linear feet, in Galveston, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston Neighborhood Enhancement Activities - Circulation and Access Improvements had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-14-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/13/2015

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$11,334,047.63
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$11,334,047.63
Total Obligated	\$286.27	\$11,334,047.63
Total Funds Drawdown	\$73,708.00	\$784,084.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$73,708.00	\$784,084.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$73,708.00	\$784,084.10
Galveston	\$73,708.00	\$784,084.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct upon an existing property a new facility to house the public works department including equipment storage and related city functions to replace existing flood prone facilities that were damaged or failed to function during Hurricane Ike. Improvements will include demolition and clearance of existing structures and construction of a new facility and warehouse with paved access and parking areas, landscaping, fencing, lighting, a 100-500 kW diesel generator with fuel tank, and other ancillary improvements necessary for the proper functioning of the facility. Construction shall take place in the area bounded by Market St. on the north; the southern boundary of the Post Office St. right-of-way on the south including abandoned right-of-way between 30th and 31st Streets; the midpoint of the closed 31st Street right-of-way between Market Street and Post Office Street on the west; and the alleyway between Market Street and Post Office Street on the east. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area bounded by Market St. on the north; the southern boundary of the Post Office St. right-of-way on the south including abandoned right-of-way between 30th and 31st Streets; the midpoint of the closed 31st Street right-of-way between Market Street and Post Office Street on the west; and the alleyway between Market Street and Post Office Street on the east.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston Public Works Facility had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-14-Station
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/23/2015

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,139,014.64
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,139,014.64
Total Obligated	\$286.27	\$3,139,014.64
Total Funds Drawdown	\$142,261.50	\$281,391.57
Program Funds Drawdown	\$142,261.50	\$281,391.57
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$142,261.50	\$281,391.57
Galveston	\$142,261.50	\$281,391.57
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall renovate the Galveston Water and Electric Light Station for public use to benefit the neighborhood surrounding the Galveston Housing Authority's new Cedars at Carver Park mixed-income multifamily community. Renovation and demolition activities shall take place in the southernmost quarter of the block bounded by Ball Street, 30th Street, Church Street, and 31st Street in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Renovation and demolition activities shall take place in the southernmost quarter of the block bounded by Ball Street, 30th Street, Church Street, and 31st Street in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston Neighborhood Enhancement Activities - Water and Electric Light Station Renovation had environmental fund release underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/06/2014

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$14,617,142.57
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$14,617,142.57
Total Obligated	(\$97,713.73)	\$14,617,142.57
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,691,070.95	\$9,386,635.73
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,691,070.95	\$9,386,635.73
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,691,070.95	\$9,386,635.73
Galveston	\$1,691,070.95	\$9,386,635.73
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new pump station including a new pump building, pump, piping modifications, pumping equipment, control center, a generator ranging in size from one thousand three hundred to one thousand seven hundred kilowatts (1,300 kW - 1,700 kW), an automatic transfer switch, and provide other associated appurtenances. Contractor will also ensure the performance of electrical and site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure the City is able to continue to pump and distribute water during future storm events. Construction shall take place at the 59th Street Pump Station located at 59th Street, just south of Harborside Drive. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Contractor shall demolish, remove and dispose of previous pump station. Contractor shall purchase and install a new pump station including a new pump building, pump, piping modifications, pumping equipment, control center, a generator (1.5 megawatt), an automatic transfer switch, water line, and provide other associated appurtenances. Contractor will also ensure the performance of electrical and site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure the City is able to continue to pump and distribute water during future storm events. Construction shall take place at the 59th Street Pump Station located at 59th Street, just south of Harborside Drive. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the 59th Street Pump Station located at 59th Street, just south of Harborside Drive, Galveston, TX.



Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston 59th Street Pump Station had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-1a-30th-59th Street

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

11/23/2015

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$15,092,073.69
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$15,092,073.69
Total Obligated	(\$232,759.70)	\$15,092,073.69
Total Funds Drawdown	\$168,722.10	\$1,175,744.40
Program Funds Drawdown	\$168,722.10	\$1,175,744.40
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$168,722.10	\$1,175,744.40
Galveston	\$168,722.10	\$1,175,744.40
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall repair and harden two concrete ground storage tanks and two steel ground storage tanks by abrasive sand blasting, cleaning, and coating the exteriors. Contractor shall also repair and harden two concrete ground storage tanks and two steel ground storage tanks by cleaning, and coating the exteriors and interiors and conversion of the tanks from flow-by to flow-through circulation. Contractor shall construct one new ground storage tank and two flow control stations with related piping, valves, site work, electrical, instrumentation, controls, and appurtenances. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place for the 30th Street Ground Storage Tank located on the block bounded by Ball Street, 30th Street, Church Street, and 31st Street, for the 59th Street Ground Storage Tank located at the existing tank site west of the intersection of 59th Street and the Post Office Street-right-of-way, and for the 59th Street New Ground Storage Tank at the existing tank site west of the intersection of 59th Street and the Post Office Street right-of-way in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston 59th Street Ground Storage Tank Rehabilitation had environmental fund release complete.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-1b-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/06/2015

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,138,376.37
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$6,138,376.37
Total Obligated	\$286.27	\$6,138,376.37
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$436,886.97
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$436,886.97
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$436,886.97
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct repairs and improvements to the Airport Wastewater Treatment Plant including an influent lift station, aeration basins and blowers, secondary clarifiers, activated sludge pump station, thickener, digester, dewatering, disinfection, main control building, electrical, instrumentation, controls, effluent flow meter, gate motor, and miscellaneous pumps, motors, drives, and appurtenances. Construction shall take place at the Airport Wastewater Treatment Plant located at the existing Airport Wastewater Treatment Plant site of approximately 4.25 acres at the northeastern corner of Sky Master Road and Mustang Drive in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the existing Airport Wastewater Treatment Plant site of approximately 4.25 acres at the northeastern corner of Sky Master Road and Mustang Drive in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-20-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
Clearance and Demolition

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
03/13/2015

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,119,635.61
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$6,119,635.61
Total Obligated	\$286.27	\$6,119,635.61
Total Funds Drawdown	\$169,589.00	\$232,982.28
Program Funds Drawdown	\$169,589.00	\$232,982.28
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$169,589.00	\$232,982.28
Galveston	\$169,589.00	\$232,982.28
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish and clear the abandoned municipal incinerator facility and dispose of waste material generated through the project. The scope of clean-up activities cannot be precisely defined at this time. Contractor shall implement clean-up activities as described by the Response Action Plan which is currently in progress. Demolition shall take place at the Abandoned municipal incinerator facility located at 700 Lennox Avenue, Galveston, TX. 77551. Improvements will address the failure to function due to hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Demolition shall take place at the Abandoned municipal incinerator facility located at 700 Lennox Avenue Galveston, TX 77551.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston Municipal Incinerator Demolition/Clearance had environmental fund release underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-20-30th Street
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
 Clearance and Demolition

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 11/23/2015

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$250,321.61
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$250,321.61
Total Obligated	\$286.26	\$250,321.61
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$22,895.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$22,895.02
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$22,895.02
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish and clear two unused ground storage tanks located across 30th Street from the Galveston Housing Authority's new Cedars at Carver Park mixed-income multifamily community. Construction shall take place between 30th Street to the east, 31st Street to the west, the existing 30th Street Pump Station (aka Galveston Water and Electric Light Station) to the south and the four in-service ground storage tanks to the north. Improvements will address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place between 30th Street to the east, 31st Street to the west, the existing 30th Street Pump Station (aka Galveston Water and Electric Light Station) to the south and the four in-service ground storage tanks to the north.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-20-Station
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
Clearance and Demolition

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/23/2015

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$344,654.65
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$344,654.65
Total Obligated	(\$548,338.74)	\$344,654.65
Total Funds Drawdown	\$7,841.74	\$81,216.66
Program Funds Drawdown	\$7,841.74	\$81,216.66
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$7,841.74	\$81,216.66
Galveston	\$7,841.74	\$81,216.66
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish and clear the existing Fire Station No. 1 and associated site improvements, relocate the existing generator transfer switch, repair City Hall wall opening caused by demolition activity, replace sidewalk, curb and gutter along Sealy Avenue affected by demolition of existing driveway, conduct required asbestos abatement and air quality testing and monitoring, and related appurtenances. Demolition shall take place at the existing Fire Station No.1 located on the western two-thirds of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 25th Street, Ball Street, and 26th Street in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Demolition shall take place at the existing Fire Station No.1 located on the western two-thirds of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 25th Street, Ball Street, and 26th Street in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston Fire Station No.1 Demolition/Clearance had environmental fund release underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-31-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/13/2015

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$627,863.57
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$627,863.57
Total Obligated	\$286.26	\$627,863.57
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$433,588.67
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$433,588.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$433,588.67
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall finalize an Affected Property Assessment Report (APAR) to delineate vertical and horizontal extent of contamination, create a Response Action Plan (RAP) to meet TCEQ Voluntary Cleanup Program requirements for both on-site and off-site affected properties, and secure a site-specific Municipal Setting Designation (MSD) from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, subject to the scope and assumptions provided in the proposals from URS/AECOM submitted with the application, which will address failure of the affected system by proposing actions for the remediation of contamination at the site and the affected properties.

Location Description:

Planning study shall take place in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-4-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 03/13/2015
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$17,519,731.84
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$17,519,731.84
Total Obligated	\$95,268.48	\$17,519,731.84
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4,311,274.67	\$11,343,778.99
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4,311,274.67	\$11,317,229.52
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$26,549.47
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$4,311,274.67	\$11,343,778.99
Galveston	\$4,311,274.67	\$11,343,778.99
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and installing sub-grade, concrete surface, curb and gutter, sidewalks, driveways, fire hydrants, remove and replace the existing water, sewer, and storm infrastructure, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along 69th Street from Steward Road to Seawall Boulevard for approximately 1925 linear feet, along Saladia Street from Heards Lane to Stewart Road for approximately 1395 linear feet, along 65th Street from Heards Lane to Golf Crest Drive for approximately 2525 linear feet, along Avenue S from 61st Street to 53rd Street for approximately 3060 linear feet, along 51st Street from Post Office Street to Broadway Avenue for approximately 1650 linear feet, and along Sealy Street from 33rd Street to 25th Street for approximately 3000 linear feet, on 27th Street from Sealy Street to Sealy/Ball alley for 200 linear feet, and on Sealy/Ball Alley from 27th Street to 180 feet east of Sealy/Ball alley for 200 linear feet in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address the failure to function due to hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along 69th Street from Steward Road to Seawall Boulevard for approximately 1925 linear feet, along Saladia Street from Heards Lane to Stewart Road for approximately 1395 linear feet, along 65th Street from Heards Lane to Golf Crest Drive for approximately 2525 linear feet, along Avenue S from 61st Street to 53rd Street for approximately 3060 linear feet, along 51st Street from Post Office Street to Broadway Avenue for approximately 1650 linear feet, and along Sealy Street from 33rd Street to 25th Street for approximately 3000 linear feet, on 27th Street from Sealy Street to Sealy/Ball alley for 200 linear feet, and on Sealy/Ball Alley from 27th Street to 180 feet east of Sealy/Ball alley for 200 linear feet in Galveston, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston 51st Street, 65th Street, 69th Street, Avenue S, Saladia Street and Sealy Street Improvements had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-14-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
 Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/19/2013

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$989,071.81
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$989,071.81
Total Obligated	\$130.25	\$989,071.81
Total Funds Drawdown	\$18,991.44	\$100,114.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$18,991.44	\$100,114.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$18,991.44	\$100,114.00
Galveston County	\$18,991.44	\$100,114.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall harden the existing San Leon MUD building including elevating and constructing a new building to house the system controls and electrical system. Work also includes installing a new HVAC system, electrical and plumbing work, sprinkler system, associated appurtenances, and site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure continuous operation of the water and sewer system and prevent flooding of the building and equipment during future storm events. Construction shall take place at the San Leon MUD Operations Building located at 443 24th Street in San Leon, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Contractor shall purchase and install a new motor control center (MCC). Work includes construction of a second floor mezzanine, build-out of the MCC room, HVAC, automatic emergency power transfer switch, conduits for the MCC and emergency power, associated appurtenances, and work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure continuous operation of the water and sewer system and prevent flooding of the building and equipment during future storm events. The new MCC will be located within the newly constructed elevated water storage tower. Construction shall take place at the following location in San Leon, Texas: San Leon MUD Motor Control Center 450 24th Street San Leon, Tx 77539. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following location in San Leon, Texas. San Leon MUD Motor Control Center 450 24th Street in Galveston County, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston County specially authorized public facilities had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-Bayview
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/19/2013

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$493,932.29
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$493,932.29
Total Obligated	\$130.25	\$493,932.29
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$414,960.13
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$414,960.13
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$414,960.13
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed enclosed generator ranging in size from one hundred fifty to four hundred kilowatt (150 kW - 400 kW) with separate fuel tank, transfer switch, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the water plant and uninterrupted water service to residents. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Bayview MUD Water Plant located at 3206 Highway 146 (South of Miles Road) in Bacliff, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-Bolivar
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/19/2013

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,604,302.30
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,604,302.30
Total Obligated	\$130.25	\$1,604,302.30
Total Funds Drawdown	\$5,927.52	\$1,589,354.47
Program Funds Drawdown	\$5,927.52	\$1,589,354.47
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5,927.52	\$1,589,354.47
Galveston County	\$5,927.52	\$1,589,354.47
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install three (3) permanently-affixed generators with transfer switch, elevated platform, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the water plants and uninterrupted water service to residents. Construction shall take place at the Main Production Plant on 4339 Highway 87 between 4th Street and Boyt Road, at the North Plant on 1957 Guidry Road in High Island, Texas and the Singing Sand Plant on 3597 Highway 87 between Tuna Drive and Hamilton Drive in Galveston County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Main Production Plant on 4339 Highway 87 between 4th Street and Boyt Road, at the North Plant on 1957 Guidry Road in High Island, Texas and the Singing Sand Plant on 3597 Highway 87 between Tuna Drive and Hamilton Drive in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Planned Activity



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	3/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-Freddiesville
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,249,463.25
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,249,463.25
Total Obligated	\$130.25	\$3,249,463.25
Total Funds Drawdown	\$17,528.44	\$2,902,750.04
Program Funds Drawdown	\$17,528.44	\$2,902,750.04
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$17,528.44	\$2,902,750.04
Galveston County	\$17,528.44	\$2,902,750.04
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace old and undersized existing un-looped water line system with a new adequately-sized looped PVC water line system. Contractor shall replace existing water lines, install new fire hydrants and flushing valves, install isolating valves, reconnect service lines, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore the water distribution system and ensure a continuous potable water supply, water for fire protection, and allow for future flushing of the system. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Schlitz Lane from W. Holiday to end, on Crane Drive from End to Schlitz Lane, on Heron Drive, on Pelican Drive, on Bayou Lane from Crane Drive to end, on E. Midaugh Street from Bayou Lane to end, on Highland Bayou Drive from Swan Drive to Highway 6, on Western Drive from N. Railroad Avenue to Crane Drive, on Helen Drive from Highway 6 to end, on Thompson Drive from Helen Drive to end, on Highway 6 (South Side) from 200 L.F. west of Western Drive to Railroad Tracks, on Highway 6 (North Side) from 500 LF west of Western Drive to 1,500 LF east of Helen Drive/Street, on West Holiday from Swan Drive to Crane Drive, on Warrens Way from Swan Drive to Swan Drive, on Mallard Drive from West Holiday to Bayou Lane, on Swan Drive from Bayou Lane to end, and on N.Railroad Avenue from 200 feet west of Western Drive to Railroad Tracks in Hitchcock, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston County Freddiesville water facilities had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-I-45/HWY6
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 08/19/2013
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,716,048.09
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,716,048.09
Total Obligated	\$130.26	\$4,716,048.09
Total Funds Drawdown	\$25,213.99	\$520,052.29
Program Funds Drawdown	\$25,213.99	\$520,052.29
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$25,213.99	\$520,052.29
Galveston County	\$25,213.99	\$520,052.29
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new adequately sized looped water line system. Work includes installing new water line, air release valves, blow off valves, gate valves, reconnect service lines, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore the water distribution system and ensure a continuous potable water supply, water for fire protection, and allow for future flushing of the system. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the I-45/Highway 6 corridor from Avenue L to Surge Facility in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston County IH 45 at HWY 6 water facilities had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-Moore's
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,884,501.47
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,884,501.47
Total Obligated	\$130.25	\$1,884,501.47
Total Funds Drawdown	\$16,645.21	\$1,698,703.67
Program Funds Drawdown	\$16,645.21	\$1,698,703.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$16,645.21	\$1,698,703.67
Galveston County	\$16,645.21	\$1,698,703.67
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace old and undersized existing un-looped water line system with a new adequately sized looped PVC water line system. Work includes replacing existing water lines, installing new fire hydrants and flushing valves, installing isolating valves, reconnecting service lines, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore the water distribution system and ensure a continuous potable water supply, water for fire protection, and allow for future flushing of the system. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Hill Avenue from 20th Street to 200 L.F. north of 19th Street, on Avenue B from Salvato Street to 200 L.F. north of Rose Street, on 23rd/J O Williams Street from Highway 3 to Avenue C/MLK, on 26th Street from Avenue D to Avenue C/MLK, on 27th Street from Avenue C/MLK to Avenue B, on 28th Street from Avenue D to Avenue C/MLK, on Avenue C/MLK from Salvato Street to 24th Street, on 19th Street from Avenue B to Hill Avenue, on Avenue C/MLK from 20th Street to 19th Street, on 29th Street from Highway 3 to Avenue D, on Rose Street from Highway 3 to Avenue B, on Daisy Street from Highway 3 to Avenue C/MLK, on Avenue D from Salvato Street to End, on Avenue B from Deats Road to 23rd/J O Williams Street, and on Highway 3 from Daisy Street to Deats Road in the Moore Addition Community North of Dickinson, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston County Moore water facilities had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1b-Bayview
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/19/2013

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$411,050.81
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$411,050.81
Total Obligated	\$130.25	\$411,050.81
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$364,790.29
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$364,790.29
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$364,790.29
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed enclosed generator ranging in size from one hundred to three hundred kilowatt (100 kW - 300 kW) with separate fuel tank, transfer switch, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the sewer plant and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Bayview MUD Plant located at 3208 Highway 146 (south of Miles Road) in Bacliff, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1b-Moore's
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/19/2013

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,078,462.32
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,078,462.32
Total Obligated	\$130.25	\$1,078,462.32
Total Funds Drawdown	\$5,786.91	\$836,601.35
Program Funds Drawdown	\$5,786.91	\$836,601.35
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5,786.91	\$836,601.35
Galveston County	\$5,786.91	\$836,601.35
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed enclosed generator ranging in size from one hundred to three hundred kilowatt (100 kW - 300 kW) with separate fuel tank, transfer switch, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the sewer plant and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Avenue D from 21st Street to 30th Street, on Hill Avenue from Deats Raod to 250 LF North of 23rd /J O Williams Street, on Avenue C/MLK from 21st Street to 30th Street, and on Avenue B from 100 Norht of 23rd Street to 30th Street in the Moore's Addition Community north of the City of Dickinson, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston County Moore sewer facilities had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-4-Freddiesville
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,859,048.78
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,859,048.78
Total Obligated	\$130.25	\$3,859,048.78
Total Funds Drawdown	\$28,420.33	\$3,541,083.05
Program Funds Drawdown	\$28,420.33	\$3,541,083.05
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$28,420.33	\$3,541,083.05
Galveston County	\$28,420.33	\$3,541,083.05
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct/regrade existing roadways to their original width. Contractor shall remove existing asphalt surface and base material, install stabilized base (shell and limestone), install a Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface layer, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Bayou Lane from Crane Drive to end, on Highland Bayou Drive from Swan Drive to Highway 6, on Western Drive from Crane Drive to N. Railroad Avenue, on N., Railroad Avenue from 200 feet west of Western Drive to Railroad Tracks, on Helen Drive from Highway 6 to end, on Warrens Way from Swan Drive to Swan Drive, on Mallard Drive from Bayou Lane to West Holiday, on Swan Drive from Bayou Lane to End, on Thompson Drive from Helen Drive to End, on Pelican Drive from end to end, on Heron Drive from end to end, on Crane Drive from Highland Bayou Drive to End, on Schiltz Lane from West Holiday to End, and on West Holiday from Swan Drive to Crane Drive in Freddiesville (Hitchcock), Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston County Freddiesville street improvements had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-4-Lawrence Rd.
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/19/2013

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$419,379.75
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$419,379.75
Total Obligated	\$130.25	\$419,379.75
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$412,346.88
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$412,346.88
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$412,346.88
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct/regrade existing roadways to their original width. Contractor shall remove existing asphalt surface and base material, install stabilized base, install a HMAC surface layer, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Doris Street from FM 2094 to Esther Street, on Esther Street from Lawrence Road to Vivian Street, and on Vivian Street from FM 2094 to Esther Street in Kemah, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1874/1800



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220052-5-Cowart Creek Tributary
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
08/19/2013

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,077,843.44
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,077,843.44
Total Obligated	\$130.26	\$4,077,843.44
Total Funds Drawdown	\$13,245.58	\$330,972.04
Program Funds Drawdown	\$13,245.58	\$330,972.04
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$13,245.58	\$330,972.04
Galveston County	\$13,245.58	\$330,972.04
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall enclose Tributary Two by purchasing and installing new storm drain culverts of various sizes drain inlets, junction boxes, manholes, and concrete rip-rap. Work also includes adjusting utilities, cut and repair roadways and driveways, and performing site work associated with construction. Improvements will significantly increase capacity of the existing system. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure).

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Cowards Creek Tributary Two from FM 2351 to Cowards Creek in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston County Cowart Creek Tributary flood and drainage facilities had acquisition activity underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-5-Gum Bayou Channel

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,755,992.36
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,755,992.36
Total Obligated	\$130.26	\$3,755,992.36
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4,408.65	\$319,321.15
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4,408.65	\$319,321.15
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$4,408.65	\$319,321.15
Galveston County	\$4,408.65	\$319,321.15
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall restore and increase the capacity of the Gum Bayou Channel. Work includes clearing, de-snagging and re-grading of the channel banks to a stable slope, providing erosion protection, removing two (2) existing wooden bridges, constructing two (2) low-water crossings, providing maintenance berms, planting vegetation, and performing site work associated with construction. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Gum Bayou M15 from 600 l.f. south of FM 646 to southeast of Mackery Road, on Gum Bayou N10 from Riley Wood Bridge #2 to Road Crossing, and on Gum Bayou M3 from Road Crossing to Meander.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston County Gum Bayou Channel flood and drainage facilities had environmental fund release underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-5-Gum Bayou Tributary

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,381,347.94
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,381,347.94
Total Obligated	\$130.25	\$3,381,347.94
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$400,589.21
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$400,589.21
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$400,589.21
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall restore and the capacity of the Gum Bayou Channel. Work includes clearing and re-grading of the channel and performing site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place on West Gum Bayou Channel from East corner of landfill to Deats Road in Galveston County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Contractor shall restore and the capacity of the Gum Bayou Channel. Work includes clearing and re-grading of the channel and performing site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place on Gum Bayou Channel Tributary N9 from South of Landfill to Deats Road in Galveston County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Contractor shall restore and increase the capacity of the Gum Bayou Tributary Channel. Work includes clearing and re-grading of the channel, repairing channel slopes, building maintenance berms, planting vegetation, and performing site work associated with construction. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure).

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-5-Highland Bayou

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/03/2015

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,769,076.40
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,769,076.40
Total Obligated	\$130.25	\$1,769,076.40
Total Funds Drawdown	\$68,439.91	\$244,483.93
Program Funds Drawdown	\$68,439.91	\$244,483.93
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$68,439.91	\$244,483.93
Galveston County	\$68,439.91	\$244,483.93
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide drainage of the properties north of FM 1764 and bounded by Avenue Q and Avenue S. Work includes clearing and installing underground storm water boxes, pipes, and junction boxes; connecting to an existing storm water crossing under FM 1764 (installed in anticipation of these proposed drainage improvements); removing temporary brick walls in an existing headwall at FM 1764; relocating an existing water line; removing and replacing fence, and performing site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will provide drainage to areas that lack a well-defined outfall drainage system. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Highland Bayou from FM 1764 to Avenue Q and Avenue S in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston County Highland Bayou flood and drainage facilities had acquisition activity underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-14-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$534,723.91
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$534,723.91
Total Obligated	\$17.73	\$534,723.91
Total Funds Drawdown	\$42,023.00	\$526,694.59
Program Funds Drawdown	\$42,023.00	\$526,694.59
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$42,023.00	\$526,694.59
Harris County	\$42,023.00	\$526,694.59
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) two hundred fifty to five hundred kilowatt (250 - 500 kW) permanently-affixed generators with transfer switches, foundation, enclosure, associated appurtenances, and any other site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will provide an emergency power source to the health clinics during future storm events and allow the clinics to provide continuous health services. Construction shall take place at the Northwest Clinic located at 3737 Dacoma Street and Southeast Clinic located at 5901 Long Drive in Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Northwest Clinic located at 3737 Dacoma Street and Southeast Clinic located at 5901 Long Drive in Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Harris during the 3rd quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the GLO. Preliminary Engineering work is under way.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220064-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
06/15/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Harris County

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,955,384.95
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,955,384.95
Total Obligated	\$17.74	\$1,955,384.95
Total Funds Drawdown	\$875,588.35	\$1,413,336.56
Program Funds Drawdown	\$875,588.35	\$1,413,336.56
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$875,588.35	\$1,413,336.56
Harris County	\$875,588.35	\$1,413,336.56
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) five hundred to seven hundred fifty kilowatt (500 - 750 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switches, foundation, driveway, awning, and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also purchase and install one (1) seven hundred to one thousand kilowatt (700 - 1,000 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switches, foundation, driveway, awning, and associated appurtenances, as well as sand blasting and re-coating an existing five hundred thousand gallon (500,000 gal) storage tank, and performing any other site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators and rehabilitation of the storage tank will ensure continuous operation of the water plant facilities and uninterrupted water service. Construction shall take place at the following water facility locations in Deer Park, Texas: At the Pasadena Boulevard Storage Tank located at 2200 E. Pasadena Blvd., at the P Street Water Plant located at 427 P Street, and at the Coy Street Water Plant located at 2702 Coy Street. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following water facility locations in Deer Park, Texas: At the Pasadena Boulevard Storage Tank located at 2200 E. Pasadena Blvd., at the P Street Water Plant located at 427 P Street, and at the Coy Street Water Plant located at 2702 Coy Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Harris during the 4th quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the



GLO. Preliminary Engineering work is under way.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of public facilities	0	1/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-1a-McNair
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$199,011.90
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$199,011.90
Total Obligated	\$17.73	\$199,011.90
Total Funds Drawdown	\$22,100.00	\$175,262.42
Program Funds Drawdown	\$22,100.00	\$175,262.42
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$22,100.00	\$175,262.42
Harris County	\$22,100.00	\$175,262.42
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to two hundred kilowatt (100 - 200 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch, enclosure, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform other site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the water facility and uninterrupted water service. Construction shall take place at the McNair 1-A Broad Street Water Facility located at 2310 Broad Street in Baytown, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the McNair 1-A Broad Street Water Facility located at 2310 Broad Street in Baytown, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Harris during the 3rd quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the GLO. Preliminary Engineering work is under way.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-1b-Southside Place

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$331,660.91
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$331,660.91
Total Obligated	\$17.73	\$331,660.91
Total Funds Drawdown	\$24,125.00	\$327,563.18
Program Funds Drawdown	\$24,125.00	\$327,563.18
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$24,125.00	\$327,563.18
Harris County	\$24,125.00	\$327,563.18
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred fifty to five hundred kilowatt (250 - 500 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch, enclosure, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform other site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the wastewater treatment plant and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at the Southside Place Wastewater Treatment Plant located at 3701 Bellaire Boulevard in Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Southside Place Wastewater Treatment Plant located at 3701 Bellaire Boulevard in Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Harris during the 3rd quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the GLO. Preliminary Engineering work is under way.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-1b-Sunbelt
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 06/15/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$190,880.92
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$190,880.92
Total Obligated	\$17.73	\$190,880.92
Total Funds Drawdown	\$18,969.00	\$137,491.19
Program Funds Drawdown	\$18,969.00	\$137,491.19
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$18,969.00	\$137,491.19
Harris County	\$18,969.00	\$137,491.19
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) twenty-five to one hundred five kilowatt (25 kW- 100 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch, enclosure, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform other site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at the North Houston Heights Lift Station located at 11426 Hartley Road in Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the North Houston Heights Lift Station located at 11426 Hartley Road in Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Harris during the 3rd quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the GLO. Preliminary Engineering work is under way.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Channelview
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,932,732.95
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,932,732.95
Total Obligated	\$17.73	\$4,932,732.95
Total Funds Drawdown	\$191,007.15	\$4,555,788.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$191,007.15	\$4,555,788.60
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$191,007.15	\$4,555,788.60
Harris County	\$191,007.15	\$4,555,788.60
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Oak Lane from Park Street to Red Bud Street, on Avenue D from Avenue C to Cedar Lane, on Avenue C from HCFCD Facility N104-00-00 to IH-10 (North feeder), on Red Bud Street from Woodland Drive to Woodland Drive on Bear Bayou Drive from Sheldon Road to Park Street, on Woodland Street from Avenue D to dead end, on Avenue C from Dell Dale Street to HCFCD Facility N104-00-00, on Ridlon Street from Becker Street to Woodland Drive and on Wood Street from Sheldon Road to 7,250 feet East of Sheldon Road in Channelview, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Channelview, Texas: Oak Lane from Park Street to Red Bud Street, on Avenue D from Avenue C to Cedar Lane, on Avenue C from HCFCD Facility N104-00-00 to IH-10 (North feeder), on Red Bud Street from Woodland Drive to Woodland Drive on Bear Bayou Drive from Sheldon Road to Park Street, on Woodland Street from Avenue D to dead end, on Avenue C from Dell Dale Street to HCFCD Facility N104-00-00, on Ridlon Street from Becker Street to Woodland Drive and on Wood Street from Sheldon Road to 7,250 feet East of Sheldon Road in Channelview, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



The County of Harris during the 3rd quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the GLO. Preliminary Engineering work is under way.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	43549/43549

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Cloverleaf
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,216,753.97
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,216,753.97
Total Obligated	\$17.74	\$3,216,753.97
Total Funds Drawdown	\$137,709.60	\$1,996,912.97
Program Funds Drawdown	\$137,709.60	\$1,996,912.97
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$137,709.60	\$1,996,912.97
Harris County	\$137,709.60	\$1,996,912.97
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, as well as any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle service. Construction shall take place on Hollywood Street from IH-10 to South intersection of Garber Lane, on Hollywood Street from North intersection of Bandera Street to 200 feet North of Alderson Street, on Beacon Street from IH-10 to South intersection of Garber Lane, on Beacon Street from North intersection of Garber Lane to South intersection of Bandera Street, on Beacon Street from North intersection of Bandera Lane to South intersection of Hershe Street, on Nadolney Street from IH-10 to South intersection of Bandera Street, on Nadolney Street from North intersection of Bandera Street to South intersection of Corpus Christi Street, on Nadolney Street from North intersection of Corpus Christi Street to South intersection of Hollypark Drive, and on Barbara Mae Street from Market Street to 200 feet North of Alderson Street in Cloverleaf, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Cloverleaf, Texas: on Hollywood Street from IH-10 to South intersection of Garber Lane, on Hollywood Street from North intersection of Bandera Street to 200 feet North of Alderson Street, on Beacon Street from IH-10 to South intersection of Garber Lane, on Beacon Street from North intersection of Garber Lane to South intersection of Bandera Street, on Beacon Street from North intersection of Bandera Lane to South intersection of Hershe Street, on Nadolney Street from IH-10 to South intersection of Bandera Street, on Nadolney Street from North intersection of Bandera Street to South intersection of Corpus Christi Street, on Nadolney Street from North intersection of Corpus Christi Street to South intersection of Hollypark Drive,



and on Barbara Mae Street from Market Street to 200 feet North of Alderson Street in Cloverleaf, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Harris during the 4th quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the GLO. Preliminary Engineering work is under way.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	21604/21064

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Cloverleaf Phase II

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,503,402.97
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,503,402.97
Total Obligated	\$17.73	\$4,503,402.97
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,769,984.46
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,769,984.46
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$3,769,984.46
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, as well as any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along the following locations in Cloverleaf, Texas: Frankie Blvd, Beacon St., Cloverleaf, Nancy Rose, Manor, Nimitz, Muscatine, McNair, Garber. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following locations in Cloverleaf, Texas: Frankie Blvd from IH-10 to 200ft N of Alderson; Beacon St. from Hershe St to Chorus Christi and from Force to Alderson; Cloverleaf from IH-10 to 200ft N of Alderson; Nancy Rose from IH-10 to N Alderson; Manor from IH-10 to Channel to 110-00-00; Nimitz from Evanston to 649' East of Manor; Muscatine from Ironwood to 649' East of Manor; McNair from 30' W of Ironwood to 649' East of Manor; Garber from Ironwood to 649' East of Manor.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	53692/53692

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Oakwilde
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,498,884.93
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,498,884.93
Total Obligated	\$17.73	\$3,498,884.93
Total Funds Drawdown	\$132,323.91	\$3,195,871.25
Program Funds Drawdown	\$132,323.91	\$3,195,871.25
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$132,323.91	\$3,195,871.25
Harris County	\$132,323.91	\$3,195,871.25
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and other appurtenances as needed, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Innsbury Drive from Shady Lane to dead end, on Kowis Street from Somerset Lane to Shady Lane, on Lone Oak Road from Aldine Westfield Road to Somerset Lane, on Maymount Lane from Bea Crest Street to Wardmont Street, on Shady Lane from Kowis Street to Little York Road, on Mohawk Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Hartwick Road from Ruby Rose Street to Fishel Street, on Hartley Road from Castledale Drive to Mooney Lane, on Cromwell Street from Aldine Westfield Road to Seven Mile Lane, on Brea Crest Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Brea Crest Street from Marymount Lane to Somerset Lane, on Mooney Road from Marymount Lane to Somerset Lane, on Seven Mile Lane from Brea Crest Street to Wardmont Street, on Brea Crest Street from Innsbury Drive to Shady Lane, on Bertrand Street from Aldine Westfield Street to Rechelle Street, on Sunny Drive from Marymount Lane to Innsbury Drive, on Hurlington Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Hopper Street from Seven Mile Lane to Foy Lane, on Somerset Lane from Seven Mile Lane to Wardmont Street, on Somerset Lane from Lone Oak Road to Little York Road, on Mooney Road from Innsbury Drive to Shady Lane, on Trenton Road from Somerset Lane to Shady Lane, on Wardmont Street from Marymount Lane to Shady Lane, and on Warwick Road from Seven Mile Lane to Shady Lane in Oakwilde, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Oakwilde, Texas: on Innsbury Drive from Shady Lane to dead end, on Kowis Street from Somerset Lane to Shady Lane, on Lone Oak Road from Aldine Westfield Road to



Somerset Lane, on Maymount Lane from Bea Crest Street to Wardmont Street, on Shady Lane from Kowis Street to Little York Road, on Mohawk Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Hartwick Road from Ruby Rose Street to Fishel Street, on Hartley Road from Castledale Drive to Mooney Lane, on Cromwell Street from Aldine Westfield Road to Seven Mile Lane, on Brea Crest Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Brea Crest Street from Marymount Lane to Somerset Lane, on Mooney Road from Marymount Lane to Somerset Lane, on Seven Mile Lane from Brea Crest Street to Wardmont Street, on Brea Crest Street from Innsbury Drive to Shady Lane, on Bertrand Street from Aldine Westfield Street to Rechelle Street, on Sunny Drive from Marymount Lane to Innsbury Drive, on Hurlington Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Hopper Street from Seven Mile Lane to Foy Lane, on Somerset Lane from Seven Mile Lane to Wardmont Street, on Somerset Lane from Lone Oak Road to Little York Road, on Mooney Road from Innsbury Drive to Shady Lane, on Trenton Road from Somerset Lane to Shady Lane, on Wardmont Street from Marymount Lane to Shady Lane, and on Warwick Road from Seven Mile Lane to Shady Lane.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Harris during the 4th quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the GLO. Preliminary Engineering work is under way.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	31815/31815

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Shoreacres

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,434,487.92
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,434,487.92
Total Obligated	\$17.73	\$2,434,487.92
Total Funds Drawdown	\$107,558.07	\$2,349,055.39
Program Funds Drawdown	\$107,558.07	\$2,349,055.39
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$107,558.07	\$2,349,055.39
Harris County	\$107,558.07	\$2,349,055.39
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, and Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, and miscellaneous drainage improvements, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, as well as any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle service, and to reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on South Country Club Drive from Bayou Drive to Centre Avenue; on Park Lane from Shadylawn Avenue to Baywood Avenue; on Park Circle from Shoreacres Boulevard to Shadylawn Avenue, on South Country Club Drive from Centre Avenue to Shoreacres Boulevard, on Forest Avenue from Byway Avenue to Westview Street, on Forest Avenue from 261 feet west of Byway Avenue to Byway Avenue, on Forest Avenue from North Country Club Drive (also called West Bayou Drive) to Centre Avenue, on Meadowlawn Avenue from Westview Street to Byway Avenue, on Meadowlawn Avenue from Byway Avenue to Broadway Street, on East Country Club Drive from Fairfield Avenue to Forest Avenue, on Centre Avenue from Shoreacres Boulevard to South Country Club Drive, and on Byway Avenue from Shoreacres Boulevard to 1,074 feet north of Shoreacres Boulevard in Shoreacres, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Shoreacres, Texas: on South Country Club Drive from Bayou Drive to Centre Avenue; on Park Lane from Shadylawn Avenue to Baywood Avenue; on Park Circle from Shoreacres Boulevard to Shadylawn Avenue, on South Country Club Drive from Centre Avenue to Shoreacres Boulevard, on Forest Avenue from Byway Avenue to Westview Street, on Forest Avenue from 261 feet west of Byway Avenue to Byway Avenue, on Forest Avenue from North Country Club Drive (also called West Bayou Drive) to Centre



Avenue, on Meadowlawn Avenue from Westview Street to Byway Avenue, on Meadowlawn Avenue from Byway Avenue to Broadway Street, on East Country Club Drive from Fairfield Avenue to Forest Avenue, on Centre Avenue from Shoreacres Boulevard to South Country Club Drive, and on Byway Avenue from Shoreacres Boulevard to 1,074 feet north of Shoreacres Boulevard.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Harris during the 4th quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the GLO. Preliminary Engineering work is under way.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	11970/11870

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Washburn Tunnel

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,144,512.96
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$6,144,512.96
Total Obligated	\$17.74	\$6,144,512.96
Total Funds Drawdown	\$206,568.05	\$5,409,765.79
Program Funds Drawdown	\$206,568.05	\$5,409,765.79
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$206,568.05	\$5,409,765.79
Harris County	\$206,568.05	\$5,409,765.79
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform approximately nine thousand four hundred linear feet (9,400 L.F.) of street reconstruction, and perform concrete repairs/patches along the walls of the existing Washburn Tunnel. Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Pasadena, Texas: On North Roundabout at the intersection of Clinton Drive and Federal Road; on South Roundabout at Confluence of Red Bluff Road, North Shaver Street, and Richey Street; on North Shaver Road from South Roundabout to West Pitts Avenue; on North Shaver Access Road from South Roundabout to Ship Channel; on Red Bluff from Witley to South Roundabout; and at the Washburn Tunnel Facility from South tunnel entrance to North tunnel entrance. Additionally, Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100 - 150 kW) generators with transfer switch, fuel tank, foundation and enclosure, and perform any other site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the North Richey Street Pump House and the Red Bluff Drive Pump House in Pasadena, Texas. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road and tunnel for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Pasadena, Texas: On North Roundabout at the intersection of Clinton Drive and Federal Road for approx. 2,009 l.f.; on South Roundabout at Confluence of Red Bluff Road, North Shaver Street, and Richey Street for approx. 2,233 l.f.; on North Shaver Road from South Roundabout to West Pitts Avenue for approx. 950 l.f.; on North Shaver Access Road from South Roundabout to Ship Channel for approx.2,000 l.f. ; on Red Bluff from Witley to South Roundabout for approx. 2,200 l.f.; and at the Washburn Tunnel Facility for concrete walls and lighting system repair from South tunnel entrance to North tunnel entrance (1 Public Facility). Additionally, Construction shall take place for generators at the North Richey Street



Pump House and the Red Bluff Drive Pump House (2 Public Facilities) in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Harris during the 4th quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the GLO. Preliminary Engineering work is under way.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	9392/9392

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-5-Farrington
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 06/15/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,492,160.93
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,492,160.93
Total Obligated	\$17.73	\$3,492,160.93
Total Funds Drawdown	\$159,707.74	\$3,392,042.06
Program Funds Drawdown	\$159,707.74	\$3,392,042.06
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$159,707.74	\$3,392,042.06
Harris County	\$159,707.74	\$3,392,042.06
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install storm sewer pipe, inlets, and manholes associated with Harris County Flood Control District facilities B106-00-00 and B106-02-00. Contractor shall also perform full depth pavement reconstruction, signing and striping, and perform site work associated with construction along approximately four thousand seven hundred fifty linear feet (4,750 LF) of the existing roadway (Farrington Street). Proposed improvements will harden the road, ensure proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Farrington Street from Spencer Highway to Fairmont Parkway in La Porte, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Farrington Street from Spencer Highway to Fairmont Parkway in La Porte, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Harris during the 4th quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the GLO. Preliminary Engineering work is under way.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	4750/4750

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-5-Freeport
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$15,431,949.96
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$15,431,949.96
Total Obligated	\$17.74	\$15,431,949.96
Total Funds Drawdown	\$559,157.14	\$13,821,658.36
Program Funds Drawdown	\$559,157.14	\$13,821,658.36
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$559,157.14	\$13,821,658.36
Harris County	\$559,157.14	\$13,821,658.36
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform miscellaneous drainage improvements and street reconstruction along Freeport Street, relocation and adjustments of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, along with associated striping/signage and traffic signal modifications. Contractor shall re-grade ditches and make channel improvements within the Harris County Flood Control District (HCFCD), along with associated culvert replacement, pavement repair, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water, increase the capacity of the drainage ditches, and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Freeport Street from IH-10 to Hollypark Street; on Freeport Street from Woodforest Boulevard to Uvalde Street; on Bandera Street from Freeport Street to Ironwood Boulevard; on Bandera Street from Hollywood Street to Freeport Street; on Foxford Way from Freeport Street to N110-02-00; on Corpus Christi Street from Freeport Street to P103-00-00; on Garber Lane from Hollywood Street to P102-00-00; on Frankie Street from Hershe Street to Nimitz Street; on Beacon Street from Hershe Street to Muscatine Street; on Hollywood Street from Hershe Street to Greenville Street; on Hollywood Street from McNair Street to Muscatine Street; on Brownwood Street from Frankie Street to Four Hundred Linear Feet (400 l.f.) East of Hollywood Street; on Greenville Street from Frankie Street to Hollywood Street; on Duncum Street from Beacon Street to Hollywood Street; on Renault Street from Frankie Street to Four Hundred Linear Feet (400 l.f.) East of Hollywood Street; on McNair Street from Beacon Street to Hollywood Street; on Ironwood Street from Bandera Street to Two Hundred Ninety Linear Feet (290 l.f.) North of Waxahachie Street; on HCFCD Channel P103-00-00 from Force Street to Hillsboro Street; on Hollywood Street from Greenville Street to McNair Street; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Bonham Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Bandera Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Greenville Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Brownwood Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Hershe Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Frankie Street Crossing;



Culvert on HCFCD Stream P103-00-00 at Force Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P103-00-00 at Corpus Christi Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-00-00 at Freeport Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-02-00 from Woodforest Blvd to Holly Park Drive; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-00-00 at Nadolney Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N111-00-00 at Sevenhampton Street Crossing; an Culvert on HCFCD Stream N111-00-00 at St. Finans Way Crossing in Cloverleaf, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Cloverleaf, Texas: on Freeport Street from IH-10 to Hollypark Street; on Freeport Street from Woodforest Boulevard to Uvalde Street; on Bandera Street from Freeport Street to Ironwood Boulevard; on Bandera Street from Hollywood Street to Freeport Street; on Foxford Way from Freeport Street to N110-02-00; on Corpus Christi Street from Freeport Street to P103-00-00; on Garber Lane from Hollywood Street to P102-00-00; on Frankie Street from Hershe Street to Nimitz Street; on Beacon Street from Hershe Street to Muscatine Street; on Hollywood Street from Hershe Street to Greenville Street; on Hollywood Street from McNair Street to Muscatine Street; on Brownwood Street from Frankie Street to Four Hundred Linear Feet (400 l.f.) East of Hollywood Street; on Greenville Street from Frankie Street to Hollywood Street; on Duncum Street from Beacon Street to Hollywood Street; on Renault Street from Frankie Street to Four Hundred Linear Feet (400 l.f.) East of Hollywood Street; on McNair Street from Beacon Street to Hollywood Street; on Ironwood Street from Bandera Street to Two Hundred Ninety Linear Feet (290 l.f.) North of Waxahachie Street; on HCFCD Channel P103-00-00 from Force Street to Hillsboro Street; on Hollywood Street from Greenville Street to McNair Street; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Bonham Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Bandera Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Greenville Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Brownwood Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Hershe Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Frankie Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P103-00-00 at Force Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P103-00-00 at Corpus Christi Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-00-00 at Freeport Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-02-00 from Woodforest Blvd to Holly Park Drive; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-00-00 at Nadolney Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N111-00-00 at Sevenhampton Street Crossing; an Culvert on HCFCD Stream N111-00-00 at St. Finans Way Crossing.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Harris during the 4th quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the GLO. Preliminary Engineering work is under way.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	56645/56645

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found



Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-5-Galena Park
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$795,423.92
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$795,423.92
Total Obligated	\$17.73	\$795,423.92
Total Funds Drawdown	\$35,501.00	\$629,164.14
Program Funds Drawdown	\$35,501.00	\$629,164.14
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$35,501.00	\$629,164.14
Harris County	\$35,501.00	\$629,164.14
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install a new storm sewer system, drainage inlets and manholes, repair pavement, modify shoulders, install signing and striping, and perform site work associated with construction on approximately one thousand two hundred linear feet (1,200 LF) of roadway. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water and significantly reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Clinton Drive from North Main Street to Keene Street in Galena Park, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Clinton Drive from North Main Street to Keene Street in Galena Park, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Harris during the 4th quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the GLO. Preliminary Engineering work is under way.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-6-Precinct 1
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$313,056.91
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$313,056.91
Total Obligated	\$17.73	\$313,056.91
Total Funds Drawdown	\$22,725.00	\$289,891.88
Program Funds Drawdown	\$22,725.00	\$289,891.88
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$22,725.00	\$289,891.88
Harris County	\$22,725.00	\$289,891.88
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install wind-rated coiling storm-resistant doors/windows, and associated appurtenances at eight (8) community center locations. Installation of the storm-resistant doors/windows will address a failure of the affected buildings by preventing high winds, rain, and debris from damaging the interiors of the buildings. Construction shall take place at the El Franco Lee Community Center on 9500 Hall Road, the Hardy Community Center on 11901 West Hardy Road, the Deussen Senior Center on 12303 Sonnier Street, the Challenger Seven Learning Center on 2301 West Nasa Parkway, the Barbara Jordan Community Center on 6400 Winfield Road, the Cavalcade Community Center on 3815 Cavalcade Street, the Lincoln Community Center on 979 Grenshaw Street and the Finnigan Community Center on 4900 Providence Street in Houston, Harris County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in Houston, Texas: at the El Franco Lee Community Center on 9500 Hall Road, the Hardy Community Center on 11901 West Hardy Road, the Deussen Senior Center on 12303 Sonnier Street, the Challenger Seven Learning Center on 2301 West Nasa Parkway, the Barbara Jordan Community Center on 6400 Winfield Road, the Cavalcade Community Center on 3815 Cavalcade Street, the Lincoln Community Center on 979 Grenshaw Street and the Finnigan Community Center on 4900 Providence Street in Houston, Harris County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



The County of Harris during the 4th quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the GLO. Preliminary Engineering work is under way.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/8

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-6-Precinct 2
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$546,205.94
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$546,205.94
Total Obligated	\$17.73	\$546,205.94
Total Funds Drawdown	\$190,936.28	\$396,776.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$190,936.28	\$396,776.02
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$190,936.28	\$396,776.02
Harris County	\$190,936.28	\$396,776.02
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) one hundred twenty-five to two hundred kilowatt (125 - 200 kW) permanently-affixed generators with transfer switches, foundation, enclosure, associated appurtenances, and any other site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will provide a continuous power source to the community centers that will be used as shelters during future storm events. Construction shall take place at the JD Walker Center located at 7613 Wade Road, in Baytown, Texas and at the Grayson Center located at 13828 Corpus Christit Street in Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the JD Walker Center located at 7613 Wade Road, in Baytown, Texas and at the Grayson Center located at 13828 Corpus Christit Street in Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Harris County Precinct 2 neighborhood facilities had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220068-5-Precinct 1
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-589-000-6887

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
09/06/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Hidalgo County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,198,897.27
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,198,897.27
Total Obligated	\$24.63	\$2,198,897.27
Total Funds Drawdown	\$33,679.62	\$1,792,052.56
Program Funds Drawdown	\$33,679.62	\$1,792,052.56
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$33,679.62	\$1,792,052.56
Hidalgo County	\$33,679.62	\$1,792,052.56
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct an existing drainage system by providing an adequately sized lateral drainage channel to direct storm water to a primary drainage channel, the Hidalgo County Drainage District (HCCD) No. 1 drainage system. Work includes of channel excavation (reshaping and widening), concrete riprap installation, associated utility adjustments, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water and significantly reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at the Existing channel from 1320 ft. south of Mile 13 North Road to 300 ft. north of Mile 14 1/2 in Hidalgo County, Texas (between Edcouch and La Villa). Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Existing channel form 1320 ft. south of Mile 13 North Road to 300 ft. north of Mile 14 1/2 in Hidalgo County, Texas (between Edcouch and La Villa).

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Hidalgo County Precinct 1 flood and drainage facilities had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220068-5-Precinct 4
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-589-000-6887

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
09/06/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Hidalgo County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,835,729.24
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,835,729.24
Total Obligated	\$24.62	\$1,835,729.24
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,675,842.52
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,675,842.52
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,675,842.52
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new east-west lateral drainage system to outfall into the HCDD drainage system. Grantee shall purchase and install new culverts ranging in size from eighteen inch to seventy-two inch (18 in. - 72 in.), along with associated drainage inlets, junction boxes, manholes, a gated structure, headwalls, and repair pavement as needed. Contractor shall also perform ditch excavation, install concrete riprap, regrade and excavate roadside ditches, make utility and irrigation adjustments, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water and significantly reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at the Drainage channel from an existing channel approximately 0.89 miles east of Tower Road, between Alberta Road and Owassa Road proceeding west to a point approximately 0.25 miles west of Tower Road in Edinburg, Texas. Improvements shall address a direct damage caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Drainage channel from an existing channel approximately 0.89 miles east of Tower Road, between Alberta Road and Owassa Road proceeding west to a point approximately 0.25 miles west of Tower Road in Edinburg, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Gano Street
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,703,251.04
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,703,251.04
Total Obligated	\$47.23	\$1,703,251.04
Total Funds Drawdown	\$13,233.33	\$222,554.73
Program Funds Drawdown	\$13,233.33	\$222,554.73
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$13,233.33	\$222,554.73
Houston	\$13,233.33	\$381,118.85
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct its open ditch storm drainage system by excavating and regrading roadside ditches and replacing driveway and sidewalk culverts ranging in size from eighteen to twenty-four inches (18 in. – 24 in.), with associated driveway replacement, sediment removal, sidewalk crossings and appurtenances. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

The project area shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: Gano from Noble to Burnett; Common from Pinckney to Brooks; Terry from Brooks to Hogan/Lorraine; Everett from Brooks to Hogan; Chestnut from Brooks to Hogan; Gentry from Brooks to Pinckney; and Harrington from Gentry to Gano.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Houston Gano Street flood and drainage facilities had engineering plans accepted.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Greater Fifth Ward

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$7,466,032.12
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$7,466,032.12
Total Obligated	\$47.23	\$7,466,032.12
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$733,724.35
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$733,724.35
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$733,724.35
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new storm drainage system with culverts ranging from twenty-four to sixty inches (24 in. to 60 in.), inlets, manholes, detention pond(s), concrete streets and curbs, and related interconnections, railroad crossing, driveway aprons, and removal or relocation of existing infrastructure. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water, reduce flooding and provide improved access for residents. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

The project area shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: Bringhurst from Baron to Baer; Baer (new street) from Bringhurst to Frank Teich (new), Cline (new street) from Bringhurst to 50 feet east of railroad crossing; Hare from Press to Capron; Press from Hare to 150 ft South; Frank Teich (new street) from Hare to Cline (new); Bayou North from Cline to 200 ft south; Capron from Hare to Nance; Nance from Bringhurst to Capron.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Near Northside

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/22/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$12,002,751.13
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$12,002,751.13
Total Obligated	\$47.23	\$12,002,751.13
Total Funds Drawdown	\$51,040.78	\$10,394,314.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$51,040.78	\$10,394,314.02
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$51,040.78	\$10,394,314.02
Houston	\$51,040.78	\$10,235,749.90
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install new storm sewer facilities, curb and gutter, sidewalks, traffic signals, signs and striping, retaining walls, headwalls, drilled shafts, and railings, and perform utility relocations and site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also re-construct and improve existing roadways including lime stabilized sub-grade, concrete pavement, and Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) base, and surface courses. The proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Burnett Street from North Main Street to Hardy Street for approximately 2700 linear feet, on North Main Street from Brooks Street to Southern end of Hernandez Tunnel for approximately 800 linear feet, and on Trentham Place from North Main Street to Keene Street for approximately 300 linear feet in Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Burnett Street from North Main Street to Hardy Street, on North Main Street from Brooks Street to Southern end of Hernandez Tunnel, and on Trentham Place from North Main Street to Keene Street in Houston, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Houston Near Northside flood and drainage facilities had engineering plans accepted.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Nichols Street

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,073,555.07
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,073,555.07
Total Obligated	\$47.23	\$1,073,555.07
Total Funds Drawdown	\$8,928.16	\$155,465.95
Program Funds Drawdown	\$8,928.16	\$155,465.95
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$8,928.16	\$155,465.95
Houston	\$8,928.16	\$155,465.95
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct its open ditch storm drainage system by excavating and regrading roadside ditches and replacing driveway and sidewalk culverts ranging in size from eighteen to twenty-four inches (18 in. – 24 in.), with associated driveway replacement, sediment removal, sidewalk crossings and appurtenances. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

The project area shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: Nichols from 200 feet east of Harlem to Western End; on Oats from St.Elmo to Waco; on Solo from Oats to Nichols; on Noble/Mulvey from Solo to Erastus.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Houston Nichols Street flood and drainage facilities had engineering plans accepted.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Old Spanish Trail/South Union
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,601,520.10
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,601,520.10
Total Obligated	\$47.23	\$3,601,520.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$23,806.63	\$409,471.51
Program Funds Drawdown	\$23,806.63	\$409,471.51
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$23,806.63	\$409,471.51
Houston	\$23,806.63	\$409,471.51
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct its open ditch storm drainage system by excavating and regrading roadside ditches and replacing driveway and sidewalk culverts ranging in size from eighteen to twenty-four inches (18 in. – 24 in.), with associated driveway replacement, sediment removal, sidewalk crossings and appurtenances. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

The project area shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: Calhoun from Branch to Balkin; Paris from Branch to Balkin; Ward from Weston to London; London from Hull to Idaho; Madrid from Idaho to Balkin; Dumble from Idaho to Balkin; Wayland from Perry to Kingsbury, Liverpool from Branch to Yellowstone, Grance from Griggs to South End; New York from Branch to Yellowstone; Calhoun from Dewberry to Perry.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Houston Old Spanish Trail/South Union flood and drainage facilities had environmental fund release underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-West Coke Street

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$363,858.05
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$363,858.05
Total Obligated	\$47.22	\$363,858.05
Total Funds Drawdown	\$5,296.54	\$86,711.26
Program Funds Drawdown	\$5,296.54	\$86,711.26
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5,296.54	\$86,711.26
Houston	\$5,296.54	\$86,711.26
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct its open ditch drainage system by excavating and regrading roadside ditches and replacing driveway and sidewalk culverts ranging in size from eighteen to twenty-four inches (18 in. - 24 in.), with associated driveway replacement, sediment removal, sidewalk crossings and appurtenances. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. The project area shall be in Houston, Texas, on West Coke from Waco to eastern end for approximately 570 linear feet, on Nimrod from Cline to Coke for approximately 550 linear feet, on Edmund from Nimrod to Egan for approximately 250 linear feet, and on Egan from Cline to northern end for approximately 450 linear feet. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

The project area shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: West Coke from Waco to Eastern End; Nimrod from Cline to Coke; Edmund from Nimrod to Egan; Egan from Cline to Northern End.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Houston West Coke Street flood and drainage facilities had engineering plans accepted.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220077-4-Bevil Loop Area
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-538-000-6802

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 09/24/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 10/26/2017
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: Jasper

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$88,284.10
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$88,284.10
Total Obligated	\$5.70	\$88,284.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$5,914.85	\$88,278.40
Program Funds Drawdown	\$5,914.85	\$88,278.40
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5,914.85	\$88,278.40
Jasper	\$5,914.85	\$88,278.40
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct approximately seventeen thousand eight hundred ninety linear feet (17,890 l.f.) of existing roadways to their original width including new base layer, apply asphalt tack coat, HMAC surface, and perform site work associated with construction. The City shall purchase and install the base material using force account labor and equipment. Contractor shall apply the tack coat and HMAC surface. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place in Jasper, Texas, on Hopkins Street from Bevil Loop to Bevil Loop for approximately 3,945 l.f., on Bevil Loop Road from Parker Drive to US 190 for approximately 11,905 l.f., and on Cinnamon Oak Street from Bevil Loop to end of street for approximately 2,040 l.f. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Jasper, Texas, on Hopkins Street from Bevil Loop to Bevil Loop, on Bevil Loop Road from Parker Drive to US 190, and on Cinnamon Oak Street from Bevil Loop to end of street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Jasper during the 1st quarter of 2013 had preliminary engineering and environmental activities underway for the Bevil Loop Area Street Improvements project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1600/1600

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220077-4-Carlton/Fletcher
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-538-000-6802

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 09/24/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 10/26/2017
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: Jasper

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$246,587.83
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$246,587.83
Total Obligated	\$5.70	\$246,587.83
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,843.67	\$246,582.13
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,843.67	\$246,582.13
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$244,738.46
Jasper	\$0.00	\$244,738.46
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$1,843.67	\$1,843.67
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct three thousand six hundred fifty five linear feet (3,655 l.f.) of existing roadways to their original width including new base layer, apply asphalt tack coat, HMAC surface, and perform site work associated with construction. The City shall purchase and install the base material using force account labor and equipment. Contractor shall apply the tack coat and HMAC surface. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place in Jasper, Texas on Carlton Drive from US Hwy 96 to Graham Street for approximately 705 l.f. and on North Fletcher Street from East Houston Street to Calvert Street for approximately 2,950 l.f. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Carlton Drive from US Hwy 96 to Graham Street and on North Fletcher Street from East Houston Street to Calvert Street in Jasper, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Jasper during the 1st quarter of 2013 had preliminary engineering and environmental activities underway for the Carlton/Fletcher Street Improvements project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	4020/4020

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220077-4-Inman
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-538-000-6802

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
09/24/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
10/26/2017

Responsible Organization:
Jasper

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$82,789.02
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$82,789.02
Total Obligated	\$5.69	\$82,789.02
Total Funds Drawdown	\$557.31	\$82,783.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$557.31	\$82,783.33
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$557.31	\$82,783.33
Jasper	\$557.31	\$82,783.33
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct one thousand five hundred eighty-five linear feet (1,585 LF) of existing roadway to its original width including new base layer, apply asphalt tack coat, HMAC surface, and perform site work associated with construction. The City shall purchase and install the base material using force account labor and equipment. Contractor shall apply the tack coat and HMAC surface. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Inman Road from US 190 to end of Road in Jasper, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Inman Road from US 190 to end of Road in Jasper, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Jasper during the 1st quarter of 2013 had preliminary engineering and environmental activities underway for the Inman Street Improvements project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220077-4-Manual/Pollard/Graham
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-538-000-6802

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 09/24/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 10/26/2017
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: Jasper

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$426,252.39
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$426,252.39
Total Obligated	\$5.70	\$426,252.39
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,443.74	\$426,246.69
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,443.74	\$426,246.69
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,443.74	\$426,246.69
Jasper	\$2,443.74	\$426,246.69
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct approximately four thousand sixty linear feet (4,060 l.f.) of existing roadways to their original width including spot base repair where required, apply asphalt tack coat, HMAC surface, and perform site work associated. The City shall purchase and install the base material using force account labor and equipment. Contractor shall apply the tack coat and HMAC surface. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place in Jasper, Texas on North Manuel Street from F.M. 776 TO F.M. 2799 for approximately 1,410 l.f., on Pollard Street from US Hwy 96 to end of street for approximately 1,360 l.f., on South Graham from US 190 to Pollard Street for approximately 805 l.f., and on South Manuel Street from FM 2799 to end of street for approximately 485 l.f. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Jasper, Texas North Manuel Street from F.M. 776 TO F.M. 2799, on Pollard Street from US Hwy 96 to end of street, on South Graham from US 190 to Pollard Street, and on South Manuel Street from FM 2799 to end of street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Jasper during the 1st quarter of 2013 had preliminary engineering and environmental activities underway for the Manual/Pollard/Graham Street Improvements project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	2650/2650

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220077-4-Woodland/Willow/Bowie
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-538-000-6802

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 09/24/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 10/26/2017
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: Jasper

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$441,681.27
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$441,681.27
Total Obligated	\$5.70	\$441,681.27
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,577.23	\$441,675.57
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,577.23	\$441,675.57
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,577.23	\$441,675.57
Jasper	\$3,577.23	\$441,675.57
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct approximately six thousand six hundred seventy linear feet (6,670 LF) of existing roadways to their original width including spot base repair where required, apply asphalt tack coat, Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface, and perform site work associated with construction on Woodland Park. The City shall purchase and install the base material using force account labor and equipment. Contractor shall apply the tack coat and HMAC surface. On North Bowie, Contractor shall reconstruct existing roadway to their original width including scarifying, reshaping and re-compacting roadway, provide a lime stabilized subgrade, asphaltic base, asphaltic tack coat and Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface, and perform site work associated with construction. The City shall purchase and install base materials to correct areas of failure in the subgrade using force account labor and equipment. Contractor shall scarify, reshape and re-compact roadway, apply lime stabilized subgrade, asphaltic base, tack coat and HMAC surface. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Woodland Park from Live Oak to Coon Creek, on Willow Drive from Verna Street to the end of the street, and on North Bowie from Collier Street to W. Morris in Jasper, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Woodland Park from Live Oak to Coon Creek, on Willow Drive from Verna Street to the end of the street, and on North Bowie from Collier Street to W. Morris in Jasper, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Jasper during the 1st quarter of 2013 had preliminary engineering and environmental activities underway for the Woodland/Willow/Bowie Street Improvements project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	3150/3150

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220077-5a-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-538-000-6802

Activity Category: Dike/dam/stream-river bank repairs	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 09/24/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 10/26/2017
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: Jasper

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$227,795.54
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$227,795.54
Total Obligated	\$5.70	\$227,795.54
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,003.21	\$227,789.84
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,003.21	\$227,789.84
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,003.21	\$227,789.84
Jasper	\$3,003.21	\$227,789.84
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove storm debris from natural drainage channels. Equipment and labor to be provided and performed by City forces (force account). Proposed improvements will improve drainage flow within the drainage channels and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place in the following tributaries: Coon Creek from FM 2800 to approximately 12,060 linear feet (l.f.) south to an existing creek (Big Sandy Creek), on Sandy Creek Tributary 1 from Old Hwy 8 to approximately 9,450 l.f. south to an existing creek (Big Sandy Creek), on Sandy Creek Tributary 2 from Traylor Street to Carlton Street for approximately 2,710 l.f., on Sandy Creek Tributary #3 from Hale Street to approximately 3,480 l.f. west to an existing creek (Big Sandy Creek), on Walnut Run Tributary 1 from Parker Drive to approximately 6,770 l.f. south to an existing creek, and on Walnut Run Tributary 2 from Vine Street to approximately 18,070 l.f. south to an existing creek in Jasper, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the following tributaries: 1.) Coon Creek from FM 2800 to approximately 12,060 linear feet south to an existing creek (Big Sandy Creek), 2.) on Sandy Creek Tributary 1 from Old Hwy 8 to approximately 9,450 linear feet south to an existing creek (Big Sandy Creek), 3.) on Sandy Creek Tributary 2 from Traylor Street to Carlton Street for approximately 2,710 linear feet, 4.) on Sandy Creek Tributary #3 from Hale Street to approximately 3,480 linear feet west to an existing creek (Big Sandy Creek), 5.) on Walnut Run Tributary 1 from Parker Drive to approximately 6,770 linear feet south to an existing creek, and 6.) on Walnut Run Tributary 2 from Vine Street to approximately 18,070 linear feet south to an existing creek in Jasper, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Jasper during the 1st quarter of 2013 had preliminary engineering and environmental activities underway for the Flood and Drainage Debris Removal project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	43997/52540

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220078-6-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-547-000-6828

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
07/24/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Jasper County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,150,571.53
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,150,571.53
Total Obligated	\$193.40	\$5,150,571.53
Total Funds Drawdown	\$59,347.60	\$5,150,378.13
Program Funds Drawdown	\$59,347.60	\$5,150,378.13
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$59,347.60	\$5,150,378.13
Jasper County	\$59,347.60	\$5,150,378.13
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall renovate a two-story County Annex building and construct an expansion to the facility, with additional improvements consisting of a Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (energy star-HVAC) system, parking lot, driveways, security lighting, concrete curbing, sidewalks, demolition of existing structures, interior finish out, and other site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also purchase and install one (1) one hundred to two hundred kilowatt (100 kW - 200 kW) generator with transfer switch. The building will be used as a fully functional storm shelter facility. Additional capacity and building improvements of the facility will help to ensure adequate storm protection for the County's citizens. Construction shall take place at the County Annex located at 271 E Lamar Street in Jasper, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the County Annex located at 271 E Lamar Street in Jasper, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Jasper during the 4th quarter of 2012 had preliminary engineering and environmental work underway for Neighborhood Facilities/Community Centers project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220081-5-Rancho Alegre Gulf St.
Activity Title:	CBCOG-GLO#13-131-000-7193

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/22/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
03/28/2017

Responsible Organization:
Jim Wells County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$775,841.40
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$775,841.40
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$775,841.40
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$775,841.40
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$775,841.40
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$775,841.40
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove existing undersized culverts, purchase and install storm sewer culvert ranging in size from fifteen to fifty-four inches (15 in. – 54 in.), install related junction boxes, headwalls, manholes, storm inlets, tie-ins, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also install new driveway and roadway culverts with headwalls, re-grade roadside ditches, and repair driveways and pavement as needed. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water by diverting storm water away from homes towards Lattas Creek and reduce flooding. Construction shall take on Gulf Street (Ditch) from 400 feet South of Eva Street to Range Street, on Gulf Street (Storm Sewer) from Range Street to Lattas Creek, on Eva Street from Gulf Street to approximately 100 feet West of Gulf Street, on Luera Street from Gulf Street to approximately 100 feet West of Gulf Street, on Castillo Street from Gulf Street to approximately 100 feet West of Gulf Street, on Range Street from Gulf Street to approximately 100 feet West of Gulf Street, and On Gueera Street from approximately 100 feet West of Gulf Street to approximately 100 feet East of Gulf Street in Rancho Alegre, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Jim Wells County, Texas: on Gulf Street (Ditch) from 400 feet South of Eva Street to Range Street, on Gulf Street (Storm Sewer) from Range Street to Lattas Creek, on Eva Street from Gulf Street to approximately 100 feet West of Gulf Street, on Luera Street from Gulf Street to approximately 100 feet West of Gulf Street, on Castillo Street from Gulf Street to approximately 100 feet West of Gulf Street, on Range Street from Gulf Street to approximately 100 feet West of Gulf Street, and On Gueera Street from approximately 100 feet West of Gulf Street to approximately 100 feet East of Gulf Street in Rancho Alegre,



Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	3337/3600
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	762905/75436

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220081-5-Rancho Alegre McMasters
Activity Title:	CBCOG-GLO#13-131-000-7193

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/22/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
06/16/2017

Responsible Organization:
Jim Wells County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$250,219.91
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$250,219.91
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$250,219.91
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$250,219.91
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$250,219.91
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$250,219.91
Jim Wells County	\$0.00	\$250,219.91
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall raise the roadway profile and install new culverts at the Lattas Creek low water crossing. Contractor shall purchase and install reinforced concrete box culverts, headwalls, remove existing undersized culverts, provide concrete slope protection, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site associated with construction. Contractor shall also reconstruct the roadway at the creek crossing including installing limestone base and place hot mix asphaltic concrete surface. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place McMasters Road at Lattas Creek from approximately 150 feet North of Lattas Creek to approximately 150 feet South of Lattas Creek in Rancho Alegre, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place McMasters Road at Lattas Creek from approximately 150 feet North of Lattas Creek to approximately 150 feet South of Lattas Creek in Rancho Alegre, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	150/300
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	230162/24857

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220084-10-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-601-000-6920

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/06/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

07/31/2017

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Kennard

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$90,437.90
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$90,437.90
Total Obligated	\$34.74	\$90,437.90
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$90,403.16
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$90,403.16
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$90,403.16
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) fifty to one hundred fifty kilowatt (50 - 150 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, perform miscellaneous electrical work, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the fire station. Construction shall take place in Kennard, Texas, at 305 Welch Street. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Kennard VFD generator at 305 Welch Street, Kennard, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220084-31-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-601-000-6920

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/06/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

07/31/2017

Responsible Organization:

Kennard

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$15,431.79
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$15,431.79
Total Obligated	\$34.73	\$15,431.79
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$15,397.06
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$15,397.06
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$15,397.06
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct Fair Housing Planning activities and develop a Fair Housing Plan (if applicable) and/or perform other activities associated with Affirmatively Further Fair Housing (AFFH) issues. The following is a partial list of possible activities to address AFFH issues: conduct an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing study and develop strategies to address impediments; hold meetings or other public forums, including community outreach; review local codes, zoning ordinances, master planning documents, etc. and take steps to enable such policies to Affirmatively Further Fair Housing; publicize the State's procedures regarding Fair Housing discrimination and develop and implement local procedures to assist individuals in filing complaints; provide training; and perform any other activities as needed to comply with local Fair Housing goals and requirements.

Location Description:

Citywide: Kennard (AFFH Planning), Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220087-5-Country Meadows Paisano
Activity Title:	CBCOG-GLO#13-217-000-7377

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/11/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Kleberg County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$322,230.12
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$322,230.12
Total Obligated	\$81.20	\$322,230.12
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$317,348.92
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$317,348.92
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$317,348.92
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall clear and grub, re-grade, and reshape existing roadside ditches, including adding and replacing culverts ranging in size from eighteen to sixty inches (18 in. - 60 in.), headwalls, making driveway and pavement repairs, and performing site work associated with construction. Improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water away from residencies and reduce flooding. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on CR 2206 from CR 1065 to Western dead end, on CR 2208 from CR 1065 to Western dead end, and on CR 1060 from FM 772 to Jaboncillos Creek in Kleberg County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on CR 2206 from CR 1065 to Western dead end, on CR 2208 from CR 1065 to Western dead end, and on CR 1060 from FM 772 to Jaboncillos Creek in Kleberg County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	7500/7500

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220087-5-East Siesta Estates

Activity Title: CBCOG-GLO#13-217-000-7377

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/11/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Kleberg County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$57,833.60
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$57,833.60
Total Obligated	(\$17,798.80)	\$57,833.60
Total Funds Drawdown	\$600.00	\$52,318.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$600.00	\$52,318.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$600.00	\$52,318.10
Kleberg County	\$600.00	\$52,318.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install box culverts ranging in size from eighteen to sixty inches (18 in - 60 in), re-grading roadside ditches, headwall, concrete rip rap, pavement repair, applying fill material and performing site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will increase conveyance capacity of existing culverts at Jaboncillos's Creek Crossing. Improvements shall take place on County Road (CR) 1020 from CR 2170 approximately 860 linear feet north. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure).

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road (CR) 1020 from CR 2170 approximately 860 l.f. north.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Kleberg County East Siesta Estates flood and drainage facilities had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220087-5-FM 722 Ranchettes

Activity Title: CBCOG-GLO#13-217-000-7377

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/11/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Kleberg County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$167,090.11
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$167,090.11
Total Obligated	\$2,731.20	\$167,090.11
Total Funds Drawdown	\$69,301.00	\$148,921.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$69,301.00	\$148,921.02
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$69,301.00	\$148,921.02
Kleberg County	\$69,301.00	\$148,921.02
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install driveway culverts ranging in size from twelve to twenty-four inches (12 in - 24 in), re-grading roadside ditches, ditch swale, driveway repair, safety end treatments, installation of hydromulch, and performing site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on FM 722 (north-south) from FM 772 (east-west) to Ebanito Creek crossing and on FM 772 (east-west) from 1340 l.f. east of CR 1012 for approximately 1500 l.f. in Kleberg County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on FM 772 (north-south) from FM 772 (east-west) to Ebanito Creek crossing for approximately 3000 l.f. of improvements and on FM 772 (east-west) from 1340 l.f. east of CR 1012 for approximately 1500 l.f. of improvement in Kleberg County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Kleberg County FM 722 Ranchettes flood and drainage project had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	9400/4500

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220087-5-Ricardo East Chavez

Activity Title: CBCOG-GLO#13-217-000-7377

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/11/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Kleberg County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$223,498.56
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$223,498.56
Total Obligated	\$81.20	\$223,498.56
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$219,066.87
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$219,066.87
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$219,066.87
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall clear and grub, re-grade, and reshape existing roadside ditches, including adding and replacing culverts ranging in size from twelve to twenty-four inches (12 in. - 24 in.), and perform site work associated with construction. In addition, the Contractor shall elevate and crown the roadway by installing stabilized subgrade, crushed flexible base, prime coat, and Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface. Finally, Contractor shall perform driveway and pavement repair as needed. Improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water away from residences and reduce flooding. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on East Chavez from US 77 Eastern dead end and on Garza from East Chavez to 400 feet South just South of Kingsville, Texas in Kleberg County. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on East Chavez from US 77 Eastern dead end for 1500 l.f. and on Garza from East Chavez to 400 feet South just South of Kingsville, Texas in Kleberg County.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1900/1900

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220087-5-Riviera West Side
Activity Title:	CBCOG-GLO#13-217-000-7377

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/11/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Kleberg County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$267,139.62
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$267,139.62
Total Obligated	\$15,311.20	\$267,139.62
Total Funds Drawdown	\$19,318.50	\$237,343.52
Program Funds Drawdown	\$19,318.50	\$237,343.52
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$19,318.50	\$237,343.52
Kleberg County	\$19,318.50	\$237,343.52
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall clear and grub, re-grade and re-shape existing roadside ditches, including adding and replacing culverts ranging in size from twelve to twenty-four inches (12 in - 24 in), headwalls, safety end treatments, driveway and pavement repairs. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water away from residencies and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on 3rd Street from Maple Street to Olive Street, on 2nd Street from Maple Street to Olive Street, on Olive Street from 1st Street to 3rd Street, on Poplar Avenue from 1st Street to 3rd Street, and on Maple Street from 1st Street to 3rd Street. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 3rd Street from Maple Street to Olive Street, on 2nd Street from Maple Street to Olive Street, on Olive Street from 1st Street to 3rd Street, on Poplar Avenue from 1st Street to 3rd Street, and on Maple Street from 1st Street to 3rd Street in Kleberg County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Kleberg County Riviera West Side flood and drainage facilities had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220094-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-167-000-7268

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/11/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
La Marque

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,219,622.12
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,219,622.12
Total Obligated	\$53.86	\$2,219,622.12
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,956,980.46
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,956,980.46
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,956,980.46
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from three hundred to four hundred kilowatts (300 kW - 400 kW) with transfer switch and pad, one (1) five hundred thousand gallon (500,000 gal.) water storage tank, and one (1) booster pump. Contractor shall also construct a building enclosure to house the equipment, rehabilitate existing water well, demolish an existing ground storage tank, provide related appurtenances, and perform any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will address the failure of the existing system by providing additional water storage capacity and a backup power supply. Construction shall take place at the Kirby Street Water Plant on 4353 Kirby Street in La Marque, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Kirby Street Water Plant on 4353 Kirby Street in La Marque, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	4/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220094-1b-Sewer Improvements

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-167-000-7268

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

05/25/2016

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

La Marque

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,026,787.77
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,026,787.77
Total Obligated	\$53.86	\$1,026,787.77
Total Funds Drawdown	\$397,807.49	\$493,948.13
Program Funds Drawdown	\$397,807.49	\$493,948.13
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$397,807.49	\$493,948.13
La Marque	\$397,807.49	\$493,948.13
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall purchase and install sanitary sewer pipe ranging in size from eight inches to ten inches via replacement or pipe bursting. Grantee shall seal and vent existing manholes, purchase and install new manholes, and make service reconnections, along with any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will reduce inflow and infiltration into the sewer collection system and ensure proper operation of the wastewater system and uninterrupted sewage treatment.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in La Marque, Texas: Scott Street from Ryan Street to Palm Street; Howell Avenue from Scott Street to Dalian Street; Dalian Street from Bayou Road to Howeel Street; Oleander Street from Lowe Street to Howell Street; 12th Avenue from Alley of Dolrege Street and Plum Street to Alley of Plum Street and Prune Street; Alley of Dolrege Street and Plum Street from 12th Avenue to 11th Avenue; Alley of Plum Street and Prune Street from 12th Avenue to 10th Avenue; Hawthorne Street from Hathaway Road to Pear Street; Laurel Street from Orange Street to Main Street/FM519; 4th Avenue from Cherry Street to End of Road; Alley of Apricot Street and Pear Street from 4th Avenue to 3rd Avenue; 3rd Avenue from Franlee Street to Sarlee Street; Sarlee Street from 3rd Avenue to Lee Drive; and Lee Drive from Sarlee Drive to Ruslee Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the La Marque sewer improvements had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220094-1b-Sewer Rehabilitation

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-167-000-7268

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/11/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

La Marque

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,227,810.72
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,227,810.72
Total Obligated	\$53.85	\$1,227,810.72
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,187,648.97
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,187,648.97
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,187,648.97
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install sanitary sewer pipe ranging in size from six inches to thirty-six inches (6 in. - 36 in.) via replacement or pipe bursting. Contractor shall also seal and vent existing manholes, purchase and install new manholes, and make service reconnections, along with any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will reduce inflow and infiltration into the sewer collection system and ensure proper operation of the wastewater system and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place on Williams Road back lots from FM 519 to end of Williams Road, on Duroux Street from FM 519 to South end of road, on Lazy Lane from South cul-de-sac of Lazy Lane to 200 feet North of Edgewood Drive, on Sanitary back lot easement 700 feet South of Edgewood Drive from Lazy Lane to Fairwood Drive, on Fairwood Drive from 250 feet South of Edgewood Drive to 400 feet South of Pine Circle, on Pine Circle from Fairwood Drive to end of Pine Circle, on Perthius Farm Road from dead end cul-de-sac to Perthius Drive, on back lots off Perthius Farm Road (400 feet West of Perthius Drive) from Perthius Farm Road to 400 feet North of Perthius Farm Road, on back lots off Perthius Farm Road (375 feet West of Perthius Drive) from Perthius Farm Road to 400 feet South of Perthius Farm Road, on Perthius Drive from Perthius Farm Road to dead end cul-de-sac, on FM 519 from Duroux Road to Clark Drive, on Westward Avenue from FM 519 to Perthius Farm Road, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 150 feet South of Pine Shadows on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 200 feet North of Pine Shadows on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 150 feet South of Pine Forest on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on Trinity Drive from Woodland Street to dead end cul-de-sac, on 400 feet East of Trinity Drive from Woodland Street to dead end 750 South, on Lake Road from Woodland Street to Corbett, and on Woodland Street from Wastewater Treatment Plant Road to Lake Road in La Marque, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.



Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Williams Road back lots from FM 519 to end of Williams Road, on Duroux Street from FM 519 to South end of road, on Lazy Lane from South cul-de-sac of Lazy Lane to 200 feet North of Edgewood Drive, on Sanitary back lot easement 700 feet South of Edgewood Drive from Lazy Lane to Fairwood Drive, on Fairwood Drive from 250 feet South of Edgewood Drive to 400 feet South of Pine Circle, on Pine Circle from Fairwood Drive to end of Pine Circle, on Perthius Farm Road from dead end cul-de-sac to Perthius Drive, on back lots off Perthius Farm Road (400 feet West of Perthius Drive) from Perthius Farm Road to 400 feet North of Perthius Farm Road, on back lots off Perthius Farm Road (375 feet West of Perthius Drive) from Perthius Farm Road to 400 feet South of Perthius Farm Road, on Perthius Drive from Perthius Farm Road to dead end cul-de-sac, on FM 519 from Duroux Road to Clark Drive, on Westward Avenue from FM 519 to Perthius Farm Road, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 150 feet South of Pine Shadows on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 200 feet North of Pine Shadows on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 150 feet South of Pine Forest on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 West, on Trinity Drive from Woodland Street to dead end cul-de-sac, on 400 feet East of Trinity Drive from Woodland Street to dead end 750 South, on Lake Road from Woodland Street to Corbett, and on Woodland Street from Wastewater Treatment Plant Road to Lake Road throughout La Marque, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	2622/14267

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220094-4-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-167-000-7268

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/11/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
La Marque

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$782,797.73
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$782,797.73
Total Obligated	\$53.85	\$782,797.73
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$772,737.08
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$772,737.08
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$772,737.08
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct existing roadway to its original width including milling of the existing roadway surface, preparation of subgrade, and install concrete pavement surface. Contractor shall also perform utility relocation as needed, along with any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Woodland Street from Lake Road to Westward Avenue WWTP and on Lake Road from Corbett Street to Woodland Street in La Marque, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Woodland Street from Lake Road to Westward Avenue WWTP and on Lake Road from Corbett Street to Woodland Street in La Marque, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



of Linear feet of Public

0

3500/3500

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220096-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-179-000-7292

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/04/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
League City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,047,768.44
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,047,768.44
Total Obligated	\$130.48	\$2,047,768.44
Total Funds Drawdown	\$501,396.75	\$1,481,370.99
Program Funds Drawdown	\$501,396.75	\$1,481,370.99
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$501,396.75	\$1,481,370.99
League City	\$501,396.75	\$1,481,370.99
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall design a three hundred fifty kilowatt (350 kW) generator for the Countryside Water Plant. At the Dickinson Water Plant, grantee shall purchase and install one (1) approximately one thousand to one thousand five hundred gallon-per-minute (1,000 gpm - 1,500 gpm) water well, new electrical control system, new well header piping, new disinfection equipment, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will provide backup power supplies, additional water supply capacity, and will ensure that the water system is able to provide continuous service to the community during future storm events. The Engineering Design for the Countryside Water Plant site (originally part of this project) will be accomplished with Round 2.2 funds while the construction scope will be moved to utilize funding from the Round 1.0. Construction shall take place at the Dickinson Water Plant located at 2050 Dickinson Avenue in League City, Texas and shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Dickinson Water Plant at 2050 Dickinson Avenue League City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the League City water facilities had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220096-4-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-179-000-7292

Activity Category:
Rehabilitation/reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/04/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
League City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$569,557.99
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$569,557.99
Total Obligated	\$130.48	\$569,557.99
Total Funds Drawdown	\$6,300.00	\$550,977.51
Program Funds Drawdown	\$6,300.00	\$550,977.51
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$6,300.00	\$550,977.51
League City	\$6,300.00	\$550,977.51
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install new traffic LED signal lenses in existing traffic signal heads, LED luminaries, traffic signal controllers, re-chargeable backup batteries and surge protection, remote monitoring cameras, wireless communication devices, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure that the traffic signal system remains fully operational during future storm events and will allow city staff to remotely monitor the signalized intersections. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction for installation of 56 traffic signals with or without backup batteries shall take place at various locations throughout League City, Texas: traffic signal with backup battery at FM 518 At Country Lane, at FM 518 at West Bay Area Boulevard, at FM 518 at Palomino Street, at FM 518 at Calder Drive, at FM 518 at Interurban Street, at FM 518 at State Highway 3, at FM 518 at Park Avenue, at FM 518 at Iowa Avenue, at FM 2094 at Lighthouse Boulevard, at Fm 2094 at South Shore Boulevard, at FM 2094 at Enterprise Avenue, at FM 2094 at South Compass Rose Boulevard, at FM 2094 at Admiralty Way, at FM 270 at Webster Street, at State Highway 96 at Mar Bella Parkway, at State Highway 96 at Lawrence Road, at State Highway 96 at Columbia Memorial Parkway, at State Highway South Shore Boulevard, at State Highway 96 at Tuscan Lakes Boulevard, at State Highway 96 at Louisiana Avenue, at State Highway 96 at Fm 270, at State Highway 96 at State Highway 3, at State Highway 96 at Walker Street, at Lawrence Road at Village Way, at FM 646 at South Shore Boulevard/Caroline Street, at FM 646 at Tuscan Lakes Boulevard, at FM 646 at FM 270, at FM 646 at State Highway 3, at FM 646 at Walker Street, at FM 517 at Cemetery Road; traffic signals at FM 518 at Magnolia Estates Drive/Claremont Drive, FM 518 at Landing Boulevard, FM 518 at Williams Port/Newport Boulevard, at FM 518 at Hobbs Road/Lafayette Lane, at FM 518 at IH-45, at FM



518 at Wesley Drive, at FM 518 at Texas Avenue, at FM 518 at FM 270/FM 2094, at FM 518 at CCISD Entrance, at FM 818 at Louisiana Avenue, at FM 518 at Pinehurst Drive, at FM 518 at Meadow Bend Drive, at FM 518 at Meadow Parkway, at FM 518 at South Shore Boulevard, at FM 518 at Laguna Pointe, at FM 518 at Columbia Memorial Parkway, at FM 2094 at CCISD Stadium, at FM 2094 at Davis Road, at SH 96 at IH-45, at FM 646 at IH-45 Northbound Frontage Road, at FM 646 at IH-45 Southbound Frontage Road, at FM 646 at Brookport Drive, at FM 646 at Cross Colony Drive, at FM 646 Bay Colony Elementary Drive, at FM 646 at Bay Creek Drive, and at SH 3 at Walker Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the League City street improvements had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220096-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-179-000-7292

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/04/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
League City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,897,131.89
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,897,131.89
Total Obligated	\$130.48	\$5,897,131.89
Total Funds Drawdown	\$249,078.03	\$5,472,107.86
Program Funds Drawdown	\$249,078.03	\$5,472,107.86
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$249,078.03	\$5,472,107.86
League City	\$249,078.03	\$5,472,107.86
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct an outfall channel with an in-line detention pond facility to drain the target area via re-grading of roadside ditches; install new storm sewer system including storm culverts with inlets and junction boxes; construct outfall structures; repair and replace pavement as needed; make utility adjustments as needed; provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at the Shellside Area Outfall Channel with In-Line Detention Pond located in area bound by Ohio Avenue, FM 646, Wyoming Avenue, and City of Dickinson City Limits and the Shellside Area Storm Sewer located on Olive Street & area bound by Dickinson Avenue, FM 646, FM 270, and League City Parkway in League City, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

1) Construction of Shellside Area Outfall Channel (1 Public Facility) with In-Line Detention Pond shall take place at the area bound by Ohio Avenue, FM 646, Wyoming Avenue, and City of Dickinson City Limits in League City, Texas; 2) Construction of the Shellside Area Storm Sewer shall take place at Olive Street and area bound by Dickinson Avenue, FM 646, FM 270, and League City Parkway (21,000 linear feet) in League City, Texas. 2000 Census - County Code 249 - and DR Survey completed on 09/03/2010 - Census Tract 9505, Block Group 3 Census Tract 9505, Block Group 4



Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the League City flood and drainage facilities had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220099-31-Batiste Creek

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/06/2015

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$127,601.34
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$127,601.34
Total Obligated	\$23.61	\$127,601.34
Total Funds Drawdown	\$21,000.00	\$127,577.73
Program Funds Drawdown	\$21,000.00	\$127,577.73
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$21,000.00	\$127,577.73
Liberty County	\$21,000.00	\$127,577.73
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform a drainage improvement evaluation study for Batiste Creek from the upstream face of FM770 to the downstream face of FM105. This evaluation Planning Study will include hydrologic and hydraulic study to establish baseline flooding conditions along the subject creek and evaluate potential flood protection alternate solutions. potential flood protection alternatives; detailed hydraulic study limits for Batiste Creek; a review of feasibility of easement acquisitions; and shall include an environmental determination to determine the extent of construction and final construction design.

Location Description:

The study limits for Batiste Creek are from the upstream face of FM770 to the downstream face of FM105.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Liberty County planning had preliminary engineering underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220099-31-Long Island Creek

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/06/2015

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$207,725.37
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$207,725.37
Total Obligated	\$23.61	\$207,725.37
Total Funds Drawdown	\$22,750.00	\$207,701.76
Program Funds Drawdown	\$22,750.00	\$207,701.76
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$22,750.00	\$207,701.76
Liberty County	\$22,750.00	\$207,701.76
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform a drainage improvement evaluation study for Long Island Creek from its confluence with Whites Bayou to the downstream face of FM 105, located in Liberty County, Texas. This evaluation Planning Study will include hydrologic and hydraulic study to establish baseline flooding conditions along the subject creek and evaluate potential flood protection alternate solutions. potential flood protection alternatives; detailed hydraulic study limits for Batiste Creek; a review of feasibility of easement acquisitions; and shall include an environmental determination to determine the extent of construction and final construction design.

Location Description:

The study limits for Long Island Creek are from its confluence with Whites Bayou to the downstream face of FM 105.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Liberty County planning had preliminary engineering underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220099-4-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
03/20/2013

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$57,622.09
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$57,622.09
Total Obligated	\$23.61	\$57,622.09
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$50,598.48
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$50,598.48
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$50,598.48
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace the Winter Valley Estates Bridge, install drill shafts, embankment, abutments, railing, erosion protection, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement will restore and ensure function of the bridge for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place at the Winter Valley Bridge located on CR 6494- Long John Creek in Liberty County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Winter Valley Bridge located on CR 6494-Long John Creek in Liberty County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220099-4-Precinct 4
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 03/20/2013

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,598,716.41
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,598,716.41
Total Obligated	\$23.62	\$1,598,716.41
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width by replacing base and surface materials on the roads surface. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. As a result of Hurricane Ike the County of Liberty sustained flooding that resulted in drainage infrastructure failure.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the following roads of Liberty County: County Road 486 from FM 1413 to 3.3 miles south on CR486, on County Road 603 from Union Pacific Railroad to 1.6 miles north on CR 602

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220099-5-Precinct 1
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/20/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,102,306.52
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,102,306.52
Total Obligated	\$23.62	\$2,102,306.52
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,610.04	\$251,438.34
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,610.04	\$251,438.34
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,610.04	\$251,438.34
Liberty County	\$1,610.04	\$251,438.34
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall clear and grub, re-grade, and reshape existing residential roadside ditches and perform site work associated with construction. Improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water away from residencies, reduce flooding significantly. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at easement 385 ft W of CR 4700 from CR 470A to 2,300 ft S of CR 470A, easement between CR 4704 and CR 4700 from 400 ft W of CR 4700 to CR 4701, easement at 865 feet east of CR 4700, 300 ft North of CR 4702 to 350 ft South of CR 4704, easement starting at CR 4701 between CR 4700 and CR 4704, east to a point 325 ft, easement 220 ft west of CR 453 from a point 1,300 ft north of CR 454, to CR 454, easement between CR 4535 and Yaupon Street from a point 220 ft west of CR 453 to a point 650 ft east of CR 4536, easement on CR 4536 from a point 40 ft south of the intersection of Yaupon and CR 4536 to a point 700 ft east of CR 4536, easement, on CR 4533 from 80 ft S of the intersection of CR 4532 and CR 4533 to 500 ft E of CR 4533, easement between CR 453 and CR 4533 from 80 ft N of CR 4532 to 260 ft S of CR 4531, easement between CR 4531 and CR 451 from CR 453 to 1,200 ft east of CR 453, easement on CR 443 from 710 ft west of the intersection of CR 443 and Westlake Road to 150 ft south and 50 feet north of CR 443, easement at E. Woodhollow Road from 125 ft north of the intersection of Woodhollow Road and CR 427 to 200 feet east of Woodhollow Road, easement on CR 4011 approximately 260 feet east of the intersection of CR 4002 and approximately 50 feet north and 100 feet south of CR4011, easement on CR 4001 (S. Labbit St) approximately 410 feet east of the intersection of CR 4002 and approximately 50 feet north and 50 feet south of CR 4001, easement on CR401 (County Line Road) approximately 265 feet east of the intersection of CR 4002 and approximately 50 feet north and 50 feet south of



CR 401, easement on CR 4015 approximately 450 feet south of CR 401 and approximately 50 feet east and 50 feet west of CR 4015, easement between CR 4015 and CR 4017 from 300 ft south of the intersection of CR 4017 and CR 4005 extending west 750 feet and then south about 750 ft, easement between CR 4015 and CR 4017 from a point about 860 feet south of the intersection of CR 4017 and CR 4005 to a point about 800 ft west of CR 4017, easement between CR 4015 and 4017 from 300 feet east of the intersection of CR 401 and CR 4015 extending north 900 feet to the intersection of Ditch D12 and D13, easement between CR 1336 and CR 1333 from 200 ft south of intersection of CR 133 and CR 1333 to CR 1333, easement on CR 1333 just north of the intersection with CR 1335 D (Ave. D) and approximately 50 feet east and 100 feet west of CR 1333, easement on CR 129 approximately 180 feet east of the intersection with CR 1302, and approximately 150 feet north and 50 feet south of CR 129, at easement at 1,280 feet east of the intersection of FM 770 and CR 1900, starting from a point about 200 ft. north of CR 1900 to 8,300 feet south of CR 1900

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Liberty County Precinct 1 flood and drainage facilities had acquisition activity underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220099-5a-Reese Bayou

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601

Activity Category:

Dike/dam/stream-river bank repairs

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/28/2016

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$871,351.76
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$871,351.76
Total Obligated	\$23.62	\$871,351.76
Total Funds Drawdown	\$26,030.28	\$185,768.73
Program Funds Drawdown	\$26,030.28	\$185,768.73
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$26,030.28	\$185,768.73
Liberty County	\$26,030.28	\$185,768.73
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall address hurricane flood debris issues by removing approximately five thousand linear feet (5,000 l.f.) of organic debris at Reese Bayou and grinding it in place. Contractor shall also remove and dispose of approximately five thousand linear feet (5,000 l.f.) of any non-grindable, non-organic debris in Reese Bayou. Work shall occur between FM 787 (downstream end) and Ross Avenue (upstream end). This project will remove debris that prohibits the natural flow of floodwaters and reduce the amount of water that covers roadways, infiltrates septic systems, water wells and damages structures.

Location Description:

Work shall occur between FM 787 (downstream end) and Ross Avenue (upstream end).

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Liberty County Reese Bayou flood and drainage facilities had preliminary engineering underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220106-1a-
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#12-632-000-7038

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/10/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

04/28/2017

Responsible Organization:

Madison County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$686,188.08
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$686,188.08
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$686,188.08
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$686,188.08
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$686,188.08
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$686,188.08
Madison County	\$0.00	\$686,188.08
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install a new water line from an existing water plant, including approximately sixteen thousand nine hundred linear feet (16,900 LF) of six inch (6 in.) water line (waterline to be encased at bored locations) with gate valves, air release valves, fire hydrants, service taps and meters, new service lines, other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also make improvements to the existing Falba Water Plant, consisting of additional pumps, electrical modifications, new starters, tie to existing lines, and provide any other associated appurtenances. Proposed improvements will ensure that county residents who previously obtained water from individual water wells will be able to maintain water service from a central water supply facility, the Walker County Special Utility District (SUD). Construction shall take place at the Walker County SUD Falba Plant located at 2194 FM 247 and on FM 247 from Falba Plant to approximately 16,900 feet north, just south of FM 1428 south of Midway, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by lke.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Walker County SUD Falba Plant located at 2194 FM 247 and on FM 247 from Falba Plant to approximately 16,900 feet north, just south of FM 1428 south of Midway, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220112-1b-Palacios

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/21/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Matagorda County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$711,716.47
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$711,716.47
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$711,716.47
Total Funds Drawdown	\$5,843.00	\$501,130.08
Program Funds Drawdown	\$5,843.00	\$501,130.08
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5,843.00	\$501,130.08
Matagorda County	\$5,843.00	\$501,130.08
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace or rehabilitate deteriorated sewer lines with new six-inch to twelve-inch (6 in. - 12 in.) pipe, installed by pipe bursting and open cut, as well as point repairs. Contractor shall also install related service reconnections, service lines clean outs and rehabilitate or replace manholes in an area bounded by South Bay Boulevard, Duson Avenue, 8th Street, Main Street, 12th Street, Henderson Avenue, 1st Street, and East Bay Boulevard; and an area bounded by St. Mary Street, St. Martin Des Porres, Bayshore Drive, Craymer Avenue, and State Highway 35. The sanitary sewer improvements will ensure continuous operation of the wastewater collection system components and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Craymer Street from 4th Street to West End of Line, on Green Avenue from 4th Street to Renee Street, on Renee Street from Green Avenue to End of Line, on Rorem Avenue from Alley between 1st Street and 2nd Street to 1st Street, on Second Street from alley between Perryman Avenue and Magnusson Avenue to alley between Magnusson Avenue and Rorem Avenue, on Second Street from alley between Henderson and Rorem to alley between Rorem and Hagnusson Avenue, on Lucas Avenue from alley between 1st Street and 2nd Street to 1st Street, on Lucas Avenue from alley between 1st Street and 2nd Street to 2nd Street, on First Street from Lucas Avenue to Morton Avenue, on Morton Avenue from 1st Street to alley between 1st Street and East Bay Boulevard, on Easement South of 2nd Street from Duson Avenue to South Bay Boulevard, on South Bay Boulevard from alley south of 2nd Street to 1st Street, on 4th Street from alley between Duson Avenue and Commerce Street to alley between Commerce Street and Main Street, and on alley between Commerce Street and Main Street from 4th Street West to end of line.



Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Matagorda County Palacios sewer facilities had engineering plans accepted.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220123-14-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-488-000-6660

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2015

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Nacogdoches

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$236,812.37
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$236,812.37
Total Obligated	\$69.38	\$236,812.37
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$156,155.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$156,155.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$156,155.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed one hundred to four hundred kilowatt (100 kW-400 kW) generator; all equipped with transfer switches and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also install generator foundations, site fencing, access drives, and any additional site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the public works building. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Public Works Building, 3812 NW Stallings Drive in Nacogdoches, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220123-1a-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-488-000-6660

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 06/29/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Nacogdoches

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,806,324.35
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,806,324.35
Total Obligated	\$69.38	\$1,806,324.35
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,721,190.97
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,721,190.97
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,721,190.97
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install three (3) permanently-affixed three hundred to six hundred kilowatt (300 kW-600 kW) generators, three (3) permanently-affixed two hundred to three hundred kilowatt (200 kW-300 kW) generators, one (1) permanently-affixed nine hundred to one thousand two hundred kilowatt (900 kW-1,200 kW) generator, and one (1) permanently-affixed twenty kilowatt to fifty kilowatt (20 kW-50 kW) generator, all equipped with transfer switches and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also install generator foundations, access drive(s), and perform any additional site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the water wells/pump stations and uninterrupted water service. Construction shall take place at Water Well No. 9 at 4513 US Highway 59 South, Water Well No. 11 at 5576 US Highway 59 South, Water Well No. 7 at 5001 Old Lufkin Road, Water Well No. 8 at 2240 US Highway 59 South, Martinsville Elevated Tank at 2603 Park Street, Post Oak Pump Station at 427 Shepherd Road, Southwest Pump Station at 3300 FM 225, and Water Well No. 10 at the intersection of Rayburn Drive and FM 1275 in Nacogdoches, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Contractor shall purchase and install three (3) permanently-affixed three hundred to six hundred kilowatt (300 kW-600 kW) generators, three (3) permanently-affixed two hundred to three hundred kilowatt (200 kW-300 kW) generators, one (1) permanently-affixed nine hundred to one thousand two hundred kilowatt (900 kW-1,200 kW) generator, and six (6) permanently-affixed ten kilowatt to sixty kilowatt (10 kW-60 kW) generator, all equipped with transfer switches and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also install generator foundations, access drive(s), and perform any additional site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the water wells/pump stations and uninterrupted water service. Construction shall take place at Water Well No. 9 at 4513 US Highway 59 South, Water Well No. 11 at 5576 US Highway 59 South, Water Well No. 7 at 5001 Old Lufkin Road, Water Well No. 8 at 2240 US Highway 59 South, Martinsville Elevated Tank at 2603 Park Street, Post Oak Pump Station at 427 Shepherd Road, Southwest Pump Station at 3300 FM 225,



and Water Well No. 10 at the intersection of Rayburn Drive and FM 1275, Elevated Tank-Zula at 120 Zula Street, Elevated Tank-Austin at 225 Parrot Drive, Elevated Tank-SFA at 1928 N University Drive, Elevated Tank-Beulah at 1051 County Road 220, Elevated Tank-Moore at 231 Millard Crossing in Nacogdoches, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Water Well No. 9 at 4513 US Highway 59 South, Water Well No. 11 at 5576 US Highway 59 South, Water Well No. 7 at 5001 Old Lufkin Road, Water Well No. 8 at 2240 US Highway 59 South, Martinsville Elevated Tank at 2603 Park Street, Post Oak Pump Station at 427 Shepherd Road, Southwest Pump Station at 3300 FM 225, and Water Well No. 10 at the intersection of Rayburn Drive and FM 1275, Elevated Tank-Zula at 120 Zula Street, Elevated Tank-Austin at 225 Parrot Drive, Elevated Tank-SFA at 1928 N University Drive, Elevated Tank-Beulah at 1051 County Road 220, Elevated Tank-Moore at 231 Millard Crossing in Nacogdoches, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	13/13

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220123-1b-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-488-000-6660

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/29/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Nacogdoches

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$386,583.94
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$386,583.94
Total Obligated	\$69.38	\$386,583.94
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$382,514.56
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$382,514.56
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$382,514.56
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed one hundred to two hundred kilowatt (100 kW - 200 kW) generator, one (1) permanently-affixed fifty to one hundred fifty kilowatt (50 kW - 150 kW) generator, and one (1) permanently-affixed three hundred to five hundred kilowatt (300 kW - 500 kW) generator, all equipped with transfer switches and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also install generator foundations, site fencing, access drives, and any additional site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at the Woden Road Lift Station at 3654 Woden Road, Kingwood Lift Station at 620 Summers Road and the Wastewater Treatment Plant at 2996 FM 1275 in Nacogdoches, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in Nacogdoches, Texas: Woden Road Lift Station located at 3654 Woden Road (100-200 kW), Kingwood Lift Station located at 620 Summers Road (50-150kW), and Wastewater Treatment Plant located at 2996 FM 1275 (300-500kW).

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	11/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220123-4-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-488-000-6660

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/29/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
03/11/2016

Responsible Organization:
Nacogdoches

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$176,098.81
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$176,098.81
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$176,098.81
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$176,098.81
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$176,098.81
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$176,098.81
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform partial street reconstruction (all weather asphalt paved roadway) including Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC) overlay, prime coat, lime stabilized subgrade, and additional site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the access road to allow public works crews to access the City's Southwest Pump Station. Construction shall take place on Durst Street from 3,250 I.f. West of Loop 224 to the Southwest Pump Station in Nacogdoches, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Durst Street from 3,250 feet West of Loop 224 to the Southwest Pump Station in Nacogdoches, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220123-6-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-488-000-6660

Activity Category:
 Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 06/29/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Completed
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:
 07/10/2015
Responsible Organization:
 Nacogdoches

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$161,549.91
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$161,549.91
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$161,549.91
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$161,549.91
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$161,549.91
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$161,549.91
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall repair an approximately ten thousand square foot (10,000 s.f.) building roof, with additional improvements to include soffit, fascia, and other site work associated with construction. The building will be used as a functional community center. Construction shall take place at the EJ Campbell School Building located at 403 Shawnee Street in Nacogdoches, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the EJ Campbell School Building located at 403 Shawnee Street in Nacogdoches, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220141-4-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-145-000-7233

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
05/22/2017

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Pine Forest

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$91,897.16
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$91,897.16
Total Obligated	\$67.16	\$91,897.16
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4,437.50	\$4,437.50
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4,437.50	\$4,437.50
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$4,437.50	\$4,437.50
Pine Forest	\$4,437.50	\$4,437.50
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall correct damaged culverts, perform related ditch grading and site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the street for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following location in pine Forest, Texas: Nagel Drive from Lakeview Cutoff Street to 1780 feet southwest census tracts 216-217, census blocks 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1011, 1027, 1041, 1045

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project is in designed and awaiting environmental clearance

Accomplishments Performance Measures
No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220141-5-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-145-000-7233

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 11/06/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: Pine Forest

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$429,055.98
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$429,055.98
Total Obligated	\$67.15	\$429,055.98
Total Funds Drawdown	\$21,020.00	\$398,738.13
Program Funds Drawdown	\$21,020.00	\$398,738.13
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$21,020.00	\$398,738.13
Pine Forest	\$21,020.00	\$398,738.13
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform site excavation of approximately thirty-six thousand two hundred fifty cubic yards (36,250 c.y.) for expansion of the existing detention pond, and perform site work including fence clearing of two (2) gates, culvert, and access associated with construction. In addition, Contractor shall seed, water, and fertilize the area at the pond site. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing drainage system and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at the following location in Pine Forest, Texas: On: Tiger Creek - West Detention Pond Approximately 600 feet southeast of the intersection of Lakeview Cutoff Street and Kilmer Drive. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following location in Pine Forest, Texas: On: Tiger Creek - West Detention Pond Approximately 600 feet southeast of the intersection of Lakeview Cutoff Street and Kilmer Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Pine Forest flood and drainage facilities project construction completed. DRGR activity completion is awaiting final grantee contract closeout and staff time allocations which were incurred. DRGR status change will occur upon final allocation of payroll expenditures.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220146-4-Gantry St.
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-526-000-6757

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
08/01/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Polk County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$287,114.65
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$287,114.65
Total Obligated	\$85.03	\$287,114.65
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,667.60	\$287,029.62
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,667.60	\$287,029.62
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,667.60	\$287,029.62
Polk County	\$2,667.60	\$287,029.62
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall re-shape, re-grade, and re-compact an approximately one thousand four hundred linear feet (1,400 LF) of existing county roadway to its original width. Grantee shall furnish and install stabilized subgrade with lime, construct flexible base, apply asphaltic prime coat, construct a two-inch HMA surface, and perform earthwork for paving. Contractor shall also install new culverts ranging in size from eighteen to thirty-six inches (18 in. – 36 in.), remove debris from drainage ditches, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along Gantry Street from FM 356 to Howard Pickens Road in Polk County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along Gantry Street from FM 356 to Howard Pickens Road in Polk County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Polk during the 4th quarter of 2012 had preliminary engineering work underway for the Street Improvements project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1596/1400

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220146-4-Hillbilly Heaven
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-526-000-6757

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
08/01/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Polk County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$741,347.46
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$741,347.46
Total Obligated	\$85.04	\$741,347.46
Total Funds Drawdown	\$6,669.00	\$741,262.42
Program Funds Drawdown	\$6,669.00	\$741,262.42
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$6,669.00	\$741,262.42
Polk County	\$6,669.00	\$741,262.42
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove and replace the existing low water crossing and County Road. Contractor shall construct concrete abutments, bents, pre-stressed concrete pilings, reinforced concrete deck, traffic railing, install metal beam guard fence and end treatments, and install pre-stressed concrete beams. Approximately nine hundred linear feet (900 lf) of existing approach roadway shall be reconstructed with HMAC base and new HMAC surface. Contractor shall also provide erosion protection and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the roadway and bridge for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along Hillbilly Heaven Road from Bob Wills Road to Minnie Pearl Road in Polk County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along Hillbilly Heaven Road from Bob Wills Road to Minnie Pearl Road in Polk County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Polk during the 4th quarter of 2012 had preliminary engineering work underway for the Street Improvements project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	550/900

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220146-4-Magnum Rd.
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-526-000-6757

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
08/01/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Polk County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$81,743.68
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$81,743.68
Total Obligated	\$85.03	\$81,743.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,334.00	\$81,658.65
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,334.00	\$81,658.65
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,334.00	\$81,658.65
Polk County	\$1,334.00	\$81,658.65
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove and replace existing culverts with new box culverts ranging in size from eight foot wide by four foot high to eight foot wide by six foot high (8 ft. x 4 ft. - 8 ft. x 6 ft.). Contractor shall construct wing-walls, seal slab, guardrails and develop erosion control measures. Contractor shall also repair approximately four hundred linear feet (400 lf) of pavement and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement will significantly increase the capacity of the culvert crossing and restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along Mangum Road 0.9 mi. northwest of the intersection of Mangum Road and FM Highway 350 in Polk County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along Mangum Road 0.9 mi. northwest of the intersection of Mangum Road and FM Highway 350 in Polk County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Polk during the 4th quarter of 2012 had preliminary engineering work underway for the Street Improvements project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	100/400

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220146-4-Onalaska Loop
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-526-000-6757

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
08/01/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Polk County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$424,050.46
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$424,050.46
Total Obligated	\$85.03	\$424,050.46
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,334.40	\$423,965.43
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,334.40	\$423,965.43
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,334.40	\$423,965.43
Polk County	\$3,334.40	\$423,965.43
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall re-grade, re-construct, re-claim, and re-compact approximately six thousand three hundred linear feet (6,300 lf) of the existing county roadway to its original width. Contractor shall apply asphaltic prime coat, construct a Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface, remove debris from drainage ditches and culverts and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along Onalaska Loop Road from FM 356 to FM 3459 in Polk County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along Onalaska Loop Road from FM 356 to FM 3459 in Polk County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Polk during the 4th quarter of 2012 had preliminary engineering work underway for the Street Improvements project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220146-4-Plant Rd.
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-526-000-6757

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
08/01/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Polk County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,720,243.14
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,720,243.14
Total Obligated	\$85.04	\$1,720,243.14
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10,000.00	\$1,720,158.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10,000.00	\$1,720,158.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10,000.00	\$1,720,158.10
Polk County	\$10,000.00	\$1,720,158.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall re-shape, re-grade, and compact approximately five thousand five hundred linear feet (5,500 lf) of the existing county roadway to its original width. Contractor shall stabilize subgrade, construct flexible base, apply prime coat, place hot mix asphaltic surface and construct roadway and driveway turnouts. Contractor shall also replace existing culverts ranging in size from eighteen to thirty inches (18 – 30 in.), and install safety end treatments. In addition, Contractor shall remove and clear debris, provide associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along Plant Road from Hwy 59 (Corrigan City Limits) to Plant entrance in Polk County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along Plant Road from Hwy 59 (Corrigan City Limits) to Plant entrance in Polk County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Polk during the 4th quarter of 2012 had preliminary engineering work underway for the Street Improvements project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	4470/5500

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220146-4-Road Improvements

Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-526-000-6757

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/01/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Polk County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,013,981.55
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,013,981.55
Total Obligated	\$85.03	\$1,013,981.55
Total Funds Drawdown	\$5,835.50	\$1,013,896.52
Program Funds Drawdown	\$5,835.50	\$1,013,896.52
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5,835.50	\$1,013,896.52
Polk County	\$5,835.50	\$1,013,896.52
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace and widen two (2) existing thirty-foot (30 ft.) long wooden bridge structure with concrete bridge structure. Bridge shall be widened from eighteen to twenty-six feet (18 - 26 ft.). Contractor shall construct concrete abutments, pre-stressed concrete pilings, concrete deck, approach slab, traffic rail, install metal beam guard fence and end treatments, and install pre-stressed concrete beams. Approximately six hundred linear feet (600 lf) of existing approach roadway shall be reconstructed with HMAC base and new hot mix asphaltic surface. Contractor shall also provide erosion protection and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the roadway and bridge for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along Plantation Road at Turkey Creek Crossing (between Turkey Creek Drive and Boone Road) and along Turkey Creek Drive at Turkey Creek Crossing (between Ole Miss Road and Rhett's Run Road) in Polk County, Texas. Additionally, Contractor shall re-shape, re-grade, and re-compact approximately eighteen thousand linear feet (18,000 l.f.) of existing roadway to its original width. Contractor shall stabilize subgrade, construct HMAC base, apply seal coat, place hot mix asphaltic surface, provide associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along Tom Cummings Road from US 190 to S Plant Road/Tom Cummings Road, S Plant Road/Tom Cummings Road from Tom Cummings Rd/Jack Netties Road to Southland Plantation Road, and Southland Plantation Road from S Plant Road/Tom Cummings Road to Stonewall Trail Road in Polk County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:



Construction shall take place along Tom Cummings Road from US 190 to S Plant Road/Tom Cummings Road; on S Plant Road/Tom Cummings Road from Tom Cummings Rd/Jack Netties Road to Southland Plantation Road; and on Southland Plantation Road from S Plant Road/Tom Cummings Road to Stonewall Trail Road in Polk County, Texas. Also, Construction shall take place along Plantation Road at Turkey Creek Crossing (between Turkey Creek Drive and Boone Road) and along Turkey Creek Drive at Turkey Creek Crossing (between Ole Miss Road and Rhett's Run Road) in Polk County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Polk during the 4th quarter of 2012 had preliminary engineering work underway for the Street Improvements project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1400/18600

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220146-4-Texas Landing/Buffalo

Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-526-000-6757

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/01/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Polk County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$52,347.67
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$52,347.67
Total Obligated	\$85.03	\$52,347.67
Total Funds Drawdown	\$400.00	\$52,262.64
Program Funds Drawdown	\$400.00	\$52,262.64
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$400.00	\$52,262.64
Polk County	\$400.00	\$52,262.64
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove and replace existing culverts with new culverts ranging in size from eighteen to thirty inches (18 in. – 30 in.). Contractor shall develop erosion control measures, repair pavement, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement will significantly increase the capacity of the culvert crossing. Improvements will also restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along Buffalo Court approximately 120 feet from the intersection of Buffalo Court and Texas Landing in Polk County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along Buffalo Court approximately 120 feet from the intersection of Buffalo Court and Texas Landing in Polk County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Polk during the 4th quarter of 2012 had preliminary engineering work underway for the Street Improvements project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	50/150

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220146-4-Wobbly Bobby
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-526-000-6757

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/01/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Polk County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$225,176.23
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$225,176.23
Total Obligated	\$85.03	\$225,176.23
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,667.60	\$225,091.20
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,667.60	\$225,091.20
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,667.60	\$225,091.20
Polk County	\$2,667.60	\$225,091.20
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace and widen existing twenty-four foot (24 ft.) long wooden bridge structure with concrete box culverts ranging in size from six feet by six feet (6 ft. X 6 ft.) to ten feet by ten feet (10 ft. X 10 ft.). Bridge (box culverts) shall be widened from twenty-four to twenty-six feet (24 - 26 ft.). Contractor shall construct wing-walls, install traffic rail, metal beam guard fence and end treatments, and install a four-inch (4 in.) seal slab. Approximately four hundred linear feet (400 lf) of existing approach roadway shall be scarified, re-shaped and re-compacted and new hot mix asphaltic surface constructed. Contractor shall also provide erosion protection and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along Wobbly Bobby Tram Road at Crossing with West Tempe Creek in Polk County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along Wobbly Bobby Tram Road at Crossing with West Tempe Creek in Polk County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Polk during the 4th quarter of 2012 had preliminary engineering work underway for the Street Improvements project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1700/400

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220146-6-Community Center

Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-526-000-6757

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/01/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Polk County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,461,001.19
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,461,001.19
Total Obligated	\$85.04	\$1,461,001.19
Total Funds Drawdown	\$8,000.00	\$1,460,916.15
Program Funds Drawdown	\$8,000.00	\$1,460,916.15
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$8,000.00	\$1,460,916.15
Polk County	\$8,000.00	\$1,460,916.15
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct an approximate three thousand square foot (3,000 sq. ft.) addition to the existing shelter. Installation of the additional space will ensure that adequate shelter is provided for county residents during storm events. Construction shall take place at the County Shelter located on US 59 Near Pedigo Park in Polk County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the County Shelter located on US 59 Near Pedigo Park in Polk County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Polk during the 4th quarter of 2012 had preliminary engineering work underway for the Community Center project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-1a-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
04/09/2013

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,201,505.51
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,201,505.51
Total Obligated	\$14.06	\$3,201,505.51
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,994,042.69
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,994,042.69
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$2,994,042.69
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a centrally located 2.5 million gallon elevated water storage tank and a new waterline to tie into the existing water distribution system. The new water storage tank will provide the City with a reliable potable water supply, as well as water for fire protection. Construction shall take place at the Elevated Storage Tank located approximately 450 linear feet (450 l.f.) south of the intersection of Garnet Avenue and 61st Street. in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Elevated Storage Tank located approximately 450 linear feet (450 l.f.) south of the intersection of Garnet Avenue and 61st Street. in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-20-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:
Clearance and Demolition

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
04/09/2013

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,511,071.90
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,511,071.90
Total Obligated	\$14.07	\$1,511,071.90
Total Funds Drawdown	\$701.25	\$845,940.43
Program Funds Drawdown	\$701.25	\$845,940.43
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$701.25	\$845,940.43
Port Arthur	\$701.25	\$845,940.43
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remediate hazardous materials, demolish and clear existing commercial buildings. Contractor shall also remediate hazardous materials and demolish existing water plant. Proposed demolition activities will eliminate hazardous conditions and prevent further deterioration and structural damage to the existing buildings. Proposed demolition activities shall take place at 424 E. Procter Street, 436 E. Procter Street, 428 E. Procter Street, 4445-4449 Procter Street, 6427 Procter Street Ext., 435 Procter Street, 2349 Procter Street, 3121 Procter Street, 443 E. Procter Street, 1401 East 19th Street, 7700 Highway 87, 701-709 E. Procter Street, 540-548 E. Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street (7th Street), 1048 E. Procter Street, 1101 E. Procter Street, 949 E. Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street (7th Street), 444 E. Procter Street, 445 East Thomas Boulevard, and 733 E. Procter Street in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Proposed demolition activities shall take place at 424 E. Procter Street, 436 E. Procter Street, 428 E. Procter Street, 4445-4449 Procter Street, 6427 Procter Street Ext., 435 Procter Street, 2349 Procter Street, 3121 Procter Street, 443 E. Procter Street, 1401 East 19th Street, 7700 Highway 87, 701-709 E. Procter Street, 540-548 E. Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street (7th Street), 1048 E. Procter Street, 1101 E. Procter Street, 949 E. Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street (7th Street), 444 E. Procter Street, 445 East Thomas Boulevard, and 733 E. Procter Street in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



During the reporting period, the Port Arthur clearance and demolition had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-4-19th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
04/09/2013

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$752,648.11
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$752,648.11
Total Obligated	\$14.06	\$752,648.11
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$738,881.54
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$738,881.54
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$738,881.54
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and installing lime stabilized sub-grade, HMAC surface, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 19th Street from Stilwell Boulevard to Blue Bonnet Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	5065/5065



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220148-4-Blue Bonnet Ave.

Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/09/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,263,586.47
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,263,586.47
Total Obligated	\$14.07	\$2,263,586.47
Total Funds Drawdown	\$214,117.57	\$1,830,471.66
Program Funds Drawdown	\$214,117.57	\$1,830,471.66
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$214,117.57	\$1,830,471.66
Port Arthur	\$214,117.57	\$1,830,471.66
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct from Gilham Circle to Gulfway Drive, the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and installing lime stabilized sub-grade, Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC), concrete pavement, concrete curb and gutter, new storm sewer pipe, catch basins, junction boxes, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall reconstruct from Gulfway Drive to 19th Street, the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC), concrete curb and gutter, new storm sewer pipe, catch basins, junction boxes, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Blue Bonnet Avenue from Gilham Circle to 19th Street in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Port Arthur Bluebonnet Avenue street improvements had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-4-W. 8th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
04/09/2013

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$723,829.48
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$723,829.48
Total Obligated	\$14.07	\$723,829.48
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$44,615.71
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$44,615.71
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$44,615.71
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and installing lime stabilized sub-grade, HMAC surface, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on West 8th Street from Foley Avenue to Joe Louis Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on West 8th Street from Foley Avenue to Joe Louis Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-4-West Ransom Howard St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
04/09/2013

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$750,227.79
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$750,227.79
Total Obligated	\$14.07	\$750,227.79
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$64,136.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$64,136.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$64,136.01
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove existing asphalt pavement down to the existing concrete roadway and overlay with new hot-mix asphaltic concrete, including furnishing and installing, HMAC, concrete pavement repairs, concrete curb and gutter repairs, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on West Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street from MLK to Abe Lincoln Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-5-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
04/09/2013

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,212,526.52
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,212,526.52
Total Obligated	\$14.07	\$1,212,526.52
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$336,988.24
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$336,988.24
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$336,988.24
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct new underground drainage structures and replace the existing undersized storm pipes with new, larger, reinforced concrete storm pipe ranging in size from eighteen to fifty-four inches (18 in. - 54 in.). Contractor shall also install new catch basins and junction boxes, and provide other associated appurtenances. In addition, grantee shall reconstruct the existing roadways including installing HMAC or concrete pavement surface, install curb and gutter, mill and overlay portions of the existing roadway, apply limestone for base stabilization, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding, and restore and ensure the function of the streets for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Woodworth Boulevard from 7th Street to Thomas Boulevard for approximately 1,900 linear feet. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Woodworth Boulevard from 7th Street to Thomas Boulevard for approximately 1,900 linear feet.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220161-1b-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#13-144-000-7232

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 11/07/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 06/13/2017
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: San Augustine

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$313,988.10
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$313,988.10
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$313,988.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$313,988.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$313,988.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$313,988.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new office/laboratory, pump, and electrical facilities with furnishings on existing slabs (if allowed by design) including new pre-engineered concrete roof system or other as required by design, perform electrical work, provide temporary power to run the existing pumps and office equipment, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Also, Contractor shall demolish the existing office/laboratory and pump buildings. Proposed buildings will protect the existing lab/office and pump equipment and ensure proper operation of the wastewater treatment facility and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at the Wastewater Plant Pump Building located approximately 1,600 feet South of Highway 147 at the Ayish Bayou crossing and the Wastewater Plant Office & Laboratory Building located approximately 1,600 feet South of Highway 147 at the Ayish Bayou crossing in San Augustine, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Wastewater Plant Pump Building located approximately 1,600 feet South of Highway 147 at the Ayish Bayou crossing and the Wastewater Plant Office & Laboratory Building located approximately 1,600 feet South of Highway 147 at the Ayish Bayou crossing in San Augustine, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220161-3-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#13-144-000-7232

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
11/07/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
06/13/2017

Responsible Organization:
San Augustine

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$119,570.95
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$119,570.95
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$119,570.95
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$119,570.95
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$119,570.95
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$119,570.95
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove and replace the existing three-phase junction and line power poles with new treated wood power poles. Proposed improvements will ensure safe and continuous operation of the City's electrical distribution system. Construction shall take place at various locations throughout the city of San Augustine, Texas: 914 feet Northwest of the intersection of the South Entrance of El Camino Crossing and Highway 96, Southwest corner of the intersection of Columbia Street and Railroad Crossing, Southwest corner of intersection of Columbia Street and Bolivar Street, Northwest corner of intersection of Henderson Street and Baxter Lane, Northeast side of Baxter Lane, 271 feet north of Second Curve, Southeast corner of intersection of Cash Street and Woodruff Lane, West Side of Liberty Street, 254 feet South of Texas Avenue, West Side of Liberty Street, 38 feet South of Texas Avenue, East side of FM 2213, 1,090 feet South of Hanks Street, Northeast corner of intersection of FM 2213 and Market Street, West side of FM 2213, 36 feet North of Market Street, North Side of Livingston Street, 31 feet East of Liberty Street, West side of Ayish Street, 236 feet north of Columbia Street, West side of Ayish Street, 76 feet south of intersection of Ayish Street and Livingston Street, Northwest corner of intersection of Ayish Street and Livingston Street, South side of Hospital Street, 328 feet east of intersection of Hospital Street and Ayish Street, South side of Hospital Street, 453 feet east of intersection of Hospital Street and Ayish Street, Northwest corner of intersection of Ramsey Street and Hospital Street, 310 feet South-Southeast of intersection of Milam Street and Norvell Drive, East side of Harrison Street, 111 feet south of Livingston Street, Northeast corner of intersection of Golden Way and Livingston Street, North side of Highway 21 in front of Shelby Savings Bank, East side of Ironosa Road, 138 feet North of intersection of Ironosa Road and Garner Street, 575 feet Northwest of intersection of Highway 21 and Highway 96, Southwest corner of intersection of Highway 21 and Highway 96, South side of Juniper Road, 858 feet east of intersection of Juniper Road and Cedar Street, 104 feet west of intersection of Highway 147 and Railroad Crossing (North Side), Northeast side of intersection of Highway 147 and Railroad Crossing, and Southwest side of intersection of Columbia Street and Montgomery Street. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by



Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at 27 various locations throughout the city of San Augustine, Texas: 914 feet Northwest of the intersection of the South Entrance of El Camino Crossing and Highway 96, Southwest corner of the intersection of Columbia Street and Railroad Crossing, Southwest corner of intersection of Columbia Street and Bolivar Street, Northwest corner of intersection of Henderson Street and Baxter Lane, Northeast side of Baxter Lane, 271 feet north of Second Curve, Southeast corner of intersection of Cash Street and Woodruff Lane, West Side of Liberty Street, 254 feet South of Texas Avenue, West Side of Liberty Street, 38 feet South of Texas Avenue, East side of FM 2213, 1,090 feet South of Hanks Street, Northeast corner of intersection of FM 2213 and Market Street, West side of FM 2213, 36 feet North of Market Street, North Side of Livingston Street, 31 feet East of Liberty Street, West side of Ayish Street, 236 feet north of Columbia Street, West side of Ayish Street, 76 feet south of intersection of Ayish Street and Livingston Street, Northwest corner of intersection of Ayish Street and Livingston Street, South side of Hospital Street, 328 feet east of intersection of Hospital Street and Ayish Street, South side of Hospital Street, 453 feet east of intersection of Hospital Street and Ayish Street, Northwest corner of intersection of Ramsey Street and Hospital Street, 310 feet South-Southeast of intersection of Milam Street and Norvell Drive, East side of Harrison Street, 111 feet south of Livingston Street, Northeast corner of intersection of Golden Way and Livingston Street, North side of Highway 21 in front of Shelby Savings Bank, East side of Ironosa Road, 138 feet North of intersection of Ironosa Road and Garner Street, 575 feet Northwest of intersection of Highway 21 and Highway 96, Southwest corner of intersection of Highway 21 and Highway 96, South side of Juniper Road, 858 feet east of intersection of Juniper Road and Cedar Street, 104 feet west of intersection of Highway 147 and Railroad Crossing (North Side), Northeast side of intersection of Highway 147 and Railroad Crossing, and Southwest side of intersection of Columbia Street and Montgomery Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	27/27

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220161-31-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#13-144-000-7232

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/01/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

06/13/2017

Responsible Organization:

San Augustine

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$22,090.10
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$22,090.10
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$22,090.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$22,090.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$22,090.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$22,090.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO #13-144-000-7232: Contractor shall conduct Fair Housing Planning activities and develop a Fair Housing Plan (if applicable) and/or perform other activities associated with Affirmatively Further Fair Housing (AFFH) issues. The following is a partial list of possible activities to address AFFH issues: conduct an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing study and develop strategies to address impediments; hold meetings or other public forums, including community outreach; review local codes, zoning ordinances, master planning documents, etc. and take steps to enable such policies to Affirmatively Further Fair Housing; publicize the State's procedures regarding Fair Housing discrimination and develop and implement local procedures to assist individuals in filing complaints; provide training; and perform any other activities as needed to comply with local Fair Housing goals and requirements.

Location Description:

AFFH Planning - Citywide

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220161-4-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#13-144-000-7232

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 11/07/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Activity Status:
 Completed
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:
 06/13/2017
Responsible Organization:
 San Augustine

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,173,512.01
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,173,512.01
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,173,512.01
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,173,512.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,173,512.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,173,512.01
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall repair and rehabilitate existing City streets to their original width including subgrade preparation as required, construct base as required, construct concrete/hot mix asphaltic concrete (HMAC) surface, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the roadways for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on MLK Drive from Holman Street to Lena Street, on Market Street from Liberty Street to Ayish Street, on Market Street from Ayish Street to Milam Street, on Grand Street from Liberty Street to Milam Street, on Planters Street from Liberty Street to Milam Street, on Harrison Street from Planters Street to Highway 21, on Willow Lane from Columbia Street to Barrett Street, on Barrett Street from MLK Drive to Willow Lane, on Bellaire Street from MLK Drive to End of Street, on Willow Lane from Gamble Street to Barrett Street, on Market Street from Bolivar Street to Broadway Street, on Planters Street from Bolivar Street to Broadway Street, on Montgomery Street from Main Street to Columbia Street, on Grand Street from Montgomery Street to Congress Street, on Oak Lawn Street from North Clark Street to Pecan Street, on Magnolia Street from North Clark Street to Pecan Street, on Spruce Street from North Clark Street to Pecan Street, on Elm Street from North Clark Street to Pecan Street, on Pine Street from Oak Lawn Street to Patroon Street, on Maple Street from Magnolia Street to Patroon Street, on Pecan Street from Oak Lawn Street to Patroon Street, on Barrett Street from Highway 96 to West End of Street, on Rocky Street from Hilltop Street to Milam Street, on Ruth Street from MLK Drive to East End of Street, on Hospital Street from Ayish Street to Milam Street, on Hospital Street from Milam Street to Highway 147, and on Grand Street from Bolivar Street to Broadway Street in San Augustine, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage and a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:



Construction shall take place on MLK Drive from Holman Street to Lena Street, on Market Street from Liberty Street to Ayish Street, on Market Street from Ayish Street to Milam Street, on Grand Street from Liberty Street to Milam Street, on Planters Street from Liberty Street to Milam Street, on Harrison Street from Planters Street to Highway 21, on Willow Lane from Columbia Street to Barrett Street, on Barrett Street from MLK Drive to Willow Lane, on Bellaire Street from MLK Drive to End of Street, on Willow Lane from Gamble Street to Barrett Street, on Market Street from Bolivar Street to Broadway Street, on Planters Street from Bolivar Street to Broadway Street, on Montgomery Street from Main Street to Columbia Street, on Grand Street from Montgomery Street to Congress Street, on Oak Lawn Street from North Clark Street to Pecan Street, on Magnolia Street from North Clark Street to Pecan Street, on Spruce Street from North Clark Street to Pecan Street, on Elm Street from North Clark Street to Pecan Street, on Pine Street from Oak Lawn Street to Patroon Street, on Maple Street from Magnolia Street to Patroon Street, on Pecan Street from Oak Lawn Street to Patroon Street, on Barrett Street from Highway 96 to West End of Street, on Rocky Street from Hilltop Street to Milam Street, on Ruth Street from MLK Drive to East End of Street, on Hospital Street from Ayish Street to Milam Street, on Hospital Street from Milam Street to Highway 147, and on Grand Street from Bolivar Street to Broadway Street in San Augustine, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	14332/28700

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220185-1b-LS 15
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-175-000-7287

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 10/29/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Texas City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$282,237.23
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$282,237.23
Total Obligated	\$55.35	\$282,237.23
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$278,645.78
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$278,645.78
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$278,645.78
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100 kW - 150 kW) diesel generator with transfer switch, sub-base diesel fuel tank up to five hundred gallons (500 gal.), concrete foundation, pump improvements, and any associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also construct a site fence and access drive, and shall perform any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will provide a back-up power source and ensure uninterrupted sewer service. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Lift Station No. 15 at 21 Highway 146 in Texas City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220185-1b-LS 8
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-175-000-7287

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 10/29/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Texas City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$153,465.07
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$153,465.07
Total Obligated	\$55.34	\$153,465.07
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$149,873.63
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$149,873.63
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$149,873.63
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100 kW - 150 kW) natural gas generator with transfer switch, concrete foundation, pump improvements, and any associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also install a natural gas service line to the site, construct a site fence , and shall perform any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will provide a back-up power source and ensure uninterrupted sewer service. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Lift Station No. 8 at 129 27th Street North in Texas City, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220185-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-175-000-7287

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 10/29/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Texas City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$13,039,205.36
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$13,039,205.36
Total Obligated	\$55.35	\$13,039,205.36
Total Funds Drawdown	\$13,439.17	\$12,648,487.62
Program Funds Drawdown	\$13,439.17	\$12,648,487.62
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$13,439.17	\$12,648,487.62
Texas City	\$13,439.17	\$12,648,487.62
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm drain system with culverts ranging in size from eighteen to forty-eight inches (18 in. – 48 in.), Reinforced Concrete Arch Pipe (RCAP), box culverts ranging in bottom width from three to ten feet (3 ft. – 10 ft.) with associated inlets, manholes, and pavement repair and reconstruction. Additionally, Contractor shall adjust and relocate existing water and sanitary sewer utilities as needed, re-grade and replace concrete ditch bottom, and shall construct a drainage outfall structure at the outfall at Bay Street. Contractor shall also rehabilitate and clean and remove debris from the existing storm sewer as necessary, remove the existing corrugated metal arch pipe including associated laterals as needed, as well as performing any additional site work and repair associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at various locations in Texas City, Texas. Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm drain system with culverts ranging in size from thirty to forty-eight inches (30 in. – 48 in.) Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) and High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Pipe, manholes slope paving and connection to outfall. Additionally, grantee shall adjust and relocate existing water and sanitary sewer utilities as needed, re-grade and replace concrete ditch bottom. Contractor shall also remove the existing corrugated metal arch pipe including associated laterals as needed, as well as performing any additional site work and repair associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Texas City, Texas, on Bay Street North at outfall on west side between 14th Avenue North and 16th Avenue North for approximately 350 l.f., on 6th Street North from Alley south of 14th Avenue North



to Alley north of 16th Avenue North for approximately 1100 l.f., on 16th Avenue North from 6th Street North to Bay Street for approximately 2,900 l.f., on 15th Avenue North from 10th Street North to 6th Street North for approximately 1,900 l.f., on City Drainage Easement from 70 Feet South of 10th Street/15th Avenue North Intersection to 70 Feet South of 6th Street/15th Avenue North Intersection for approximately 1,900 l.f., on 14th Avenue North from 6th Street North to Bay Street 2,900 l.f., on City Property Bounded by School Property, 16th Avenue North, 14th Avenue North, and Bay Street for approximately 2,000 l.f., on School Property Bounded by 6th Street North, 16th Avenue North, 14th Avenue North, and City Property for approximately 2,750 l.f.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Texas City during the 4th quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the GLO.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	14078/15800

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220208-1a-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-593-000-6891

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 11/26/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Woodville

Program Income Account:
 newacct04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$913,079.70
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$913,079.70
Total Obligated	\$505.51	\$913,079.70
Total Funds Drawdown	\$95,957.98	\$894,550.22
Program Funds Drawdown	\$95,957.98	\$894,550.22
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$95,957.98	\$894,550.22
Woodville	\$95,957.98	\$894,550.22
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Phase 1: Contractor shall purchase and install a pump, well control electrical panel, casing and pump piping, and a test well for new water well. Contractor shall also install approximately three thousand nine hundred linear feet (3,900 lf) of new raw water line. Proposed improvements will address failure of the affected system by supplementing the declining water production from the existing water well. Construction shall take place on Cross Country Water Line Route from proposed Well Site to Carlow Hill Water Plant in Woodville, Texas. Contractor shall construct Corrosion Inhibitor and Iron Control Chemical feed modifications for the Water Facilities to include piping, storage and control modifications and shed cover for facilities. This requirement will provide for permitting the water facilities under newly revised drinking water requirements.

Phase 2: Contractor shall construct supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) control system upgrades to bring existing city radio controlled SCADA system into compliance with current FCC regulations and upgrade software and hardware to current programming and operational standards. This modification will provide for dependable operation of utility systems and provide for effective relay of alarm functions to the operating staff.

Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction for Phase 1 shall take place on Cross Country Water Line Route from proposed Well Site to Carlow Hill Water Plant and the Water Well approximately 0.5 miles east of US 69 and CR 3000 intersection in Woodville, Texas, and the Corrosion Control Well Site. Phase 2 construction shall take place for the SCADA System located at the Water Plants and Lift Stations in Woodville, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Woodville during the 4th quarter of 2012 had preliminary engineering and environmental work underway for the Water Facilities project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220210-1b-LS 1
Activity Title:	ETCOG-GLO#12-640-000-7060

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
09/13/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
New Summerfield

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$67,523.95
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$67,523.95
Total Obligated	(\$8,170.29)	\$67,523.95
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$67,509.24
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$67,509.24
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$67,509.24
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#12-640-000-7060: Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) twenty to thirty-five kilowatt (20 - 35 kW) diesel powered emergency generator with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at Lift Station #1 located North of US 79 approximately 1 mile west of SH 110 in New Summerfield, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Lift Station #1 located North of US 79 approximately 1 mile west of SH 110 in New Summerfield, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220210-1b-LS 2
Activity Title:	ETCOG-GLO#12-640-000-7060

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
09/13/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
New Summerfield

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$70,631.89
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$70,631.89
Total Obligated	(\$4,952.29)	\$70,631.89
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$70,617.18
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$70,617.18
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$70,617.18
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#12-640-000-7060: Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) twenty to thirty-five kilowatt (20 - 35 kW) diesel powered emergency generator with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at Lift Station #2 located South of US 79 approximately 1/2 mile west of SH 110 in New Summerfield, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Lift Station #2 located South of US 79 approximately 1/2 mile west of SH 110 in New Summerfield, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220210-1b-LS 3
Activity Title:	ETCOG-GLO#12-640-000-7060

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
09/13/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
New Summerfield

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$71,694.88
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$71,694.88
Total Obligated	(\$3,386.29)	\$71,694.88
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$71,680.17
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$71,680.17
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$71,680.17
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#12-640-000-7060: Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) twenty-five to fifty kilowatt (25 kW- 50 kW) diesel powered emergency generator with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at Lift Station #3 located west off SH 110 approximately 1/4 mile south of US 79 in New Summerfield, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Lift Station #3 located west off SH 110 approximately 1/4 mile south of US 79 in New Summerfield, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220210-1b-LS 5
Activity Title:	ETCOG-GLO#12-640-000-7060

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
09/13/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
New Summerfield

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$78,975.95
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$78,975.95
Total Obligated	(\$8,845.29)	\$78,975.95
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$78,961.24
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$78,961.24
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$78,961.24
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#12-640-000-7060: Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) thirty to sixty kilowatt (30 - 60 kW) emergency generator with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at Lift Station #5 located West of Haw's Road approximately 1/4 mile north of US 79 in New Summerfield, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Lift Station #5 located West off Haw's Road approximately 1/4 mile north of US 79 in New Summerfield, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220210-1b-LS 6
Activity Title:	ETCOG-GLO#12-640-000-7060

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
09/13/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
New Summerfield

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$83,174.93
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$83,174.93
Total Obligated	(\$4,907.29)	\$83,174.93
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$83,160.22
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$83,160.22
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$83,160.22
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#12-640-000-7060: Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) twenty to forty kilowatt (20 - 40 kW) emergency generator with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at Lift Station #6 located east off of SH 110 approximately 1/2 mile north of US 79 in New Summerfield, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Lift Station #6 located east off of SH 110 approximately 1/2 mile north of US 79 in New Summerfield, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220210-4-
Activity Title:	ETCOG-GLO#12-640-000-7060

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
05/12/2015

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
New Summerfield

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$305,017.90
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$305,017.90
Total Obligated	(\$318.30)	\$305,017.90
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$305,003.20
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$305,003.20
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$305,003.20
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadways including subgrade stabilization, install flexible base and asphalt surface pavement. Construction will also include driveway approaches, re-vegetation of the non-paved ROW, and other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement will restore the capacity of the street and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations: Haws Road from US HWY 79 to US HWY 110; Gin Road from Intersection of CR 4729 TO South.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	5/3700



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220212-1a-Red Bluff
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 07/17/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 10/10/2016
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$341,890.37
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$341,890.37
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$341,890.37
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$341,890.37
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$341,890.37
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$341,890.37
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) one thousand gallon per minute (1,000 gpm) booster pumps, one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from two hundred to three hundred kilowatt (200 - 300 kW)with transfer switch, a building enclosure to house the booster pumps, foundations, and perform site work associated with construction. The proposed improvements will address failure of the affected system by maintaining and ensuring power to the pumps and continuous pressure to the system. The generator fuel tank shall have a barrier for protection against blast overpressure and thermal heat flux. Construction shall take place at the Red Bluff Water Plant located at 1729 Red Bluff Street in Pasadena, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Red Bluff Water Plant located at 1729 Red Bluff Street in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220212-1b-Richey Rd.
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

06/22/2015

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,057,688.28
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,057,688.28
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,057,688.28
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,057,688.28
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,057,688.28
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,057,688.28
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#12-483-000-6649: Contractor shall purchase and install approximately two thousand one hundred sixty linear feet (2,160 LF) of new sixteen inch to twenty-four inch (16 - 24 in.) sanitary sewer force main to replace the existing sanitary sewer force main, perform associated pavement repairs, and perform other site work associated with construction. The proposed improvement will address failure of the existing system and provide a more adequate and reliable sanitary sewer system. Construction shall take place at the following location in Pasadena, Texas: at the Force Main from West Pitts Lift Station to Howard Street along West Pitts Avenue and then to Richey Street going North and at the Force Main from future Wynona Lift Station to West Pitts Avenue along Wynona Street. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following location in Pasadena, Texas: at the Force Main from West Pitts Lift Station to Howard Street along West Pitts Avenue and then to Richey Street going North and at the Force Main from future Wynona Lift Station to West Pitts Avenue along Wynona Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1910/2160

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220212-1b-Vista St. LS
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 07/17/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Completed
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:
 06/13/2016
Responsible Organization:
 Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$722,748.88
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$722,748.88
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$722,748.88
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$722,748.88
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$722,748.88
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$722,748.88
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) new one hundred fifty to two hundred fifty horse power (150 hp - 250 hp) pump, replace electrical controls (panel), piping and valves to accommodate the external pump, reline the wet well, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at the Vista Street Lift Station located at 4104 Vista Street in Pasadena, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Vista Street Lift Station located at 4104 Vista Street in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220212-31-Citywide Drainage Study
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

01/12/2018

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$215,081.89
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$215,081.89
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$215,081.89
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$215,081.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$215,081.89
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$215,081.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct a citywide study of the City's drainage features to determine the areas and the facilities requiring upgrading or expansion, or other improvements such as detention facilities or pumping stations. Results of the study will identify areas and facilities requiring drainage improvements.

Location Description:

City wide - Pasadena, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220212-31-Citywide Evac Route
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

01/12/2018

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$215,081.88
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$215,081.88
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$215,081.88
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$215,081.88
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$215,081.88
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$215,081.88
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#12-483-000-6649: Contractor shall conduct a traffic signal study to analyze the timing and operations of the existing citywide traffic signal system, plus the signals on the major thoroughfares leading away from the city. The results of the study will provide a signal timing plan for use during emergency events in order to improve traffic flow out of the area.

Location Description:

Citywide - Pasadena, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220214-1b-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
04/20/2017

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$112,516.25
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$112,516.25
Total Obligated	\$5.23	\$112,516.25
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4,000.00	\$4,011.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4,000.00	\$4,011.02
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$4,000.00	\$4,011.02
Orange County	\$4,000.00	\$4,011.02
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one one hundred thirty kilowatt (130 kW) permanently affixed diesel-fueled emergency backup generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. This lift station directly supports the Orange County Emergency Shelter facility located at 11475 FM 1442 in Orange, Texas.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Mauriceville Municipal Utility District lift station located South of FM 1136, approximately 1.69 miles southeast of the intersection of Hwy 12 and FM 1136.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project is in designed and awaiting environmental clearance.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220214-4-Allie Payne/Pine Bluff

Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/07/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$855,506.01
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$855,506.01
Total Obligated	\$5.22	\$855,506.01
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$837,400.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$837,400.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$837,400.01
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

"Contractor shall remove existing non-conforming tank car structures and replace with conforming pre-cast concrete box culverts. Contractor shall Remove Two (2) eight foot (8 ft.) diameter tank cars and Replace with box culverts or single span bridge structure twenty to twenty six feet (20-26') wide on Allie Payne Street. Contractor shall Remove One (1) six foot (6 ft.) diameter tank car and Replace with box culverts or single span bridge structure twenty to twenty six feet (20-26') wide on Pine Bluff. All structures will include pilings, abutments, road approaches, traffic guardrails, erosion control, safety features and site work associated with construction. These improvements will restore and ensure the function of each bridge/crossing for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Allie Payne Street and Pine Bluff in Orange County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Allie Payne Street and Pine Bluff in Orange County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220214-4-Bessie Heights-Bridge

Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

11/07/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,233,426.37
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,233,426.37
Total Obligated	\$5.22	\$2,233,426.37
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,204,787.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,204,787.60
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$2,204,787.60
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove existing non-conforming structures (tank car and concrete) and replace with conforming precast concrete box culverts. Construction shall take place on 9443 Bessie Heights - remove one 15.9 ft. x 21.4 ft. x 8 ft. box culvert and replace with box culverts 20 - 20 ft. wide, on 9258 Bessie Heights - remove two 8 ft. diameter tank cars and replace with box culverts 20 - 26 ft. wide, on 8338 Bessie Heights - remove one 12.3 ft. x 21.5 ft. x 8 ft. concrete structure and replace with box culverts 20 - 26 ft. wide, on Bessie Heights 1.6 miles from the intersection of Bessie Heights and FM 1442, 1.9 mile Bessie Heights - remove one 4 ft. x 21.5 ft. x 3.5 ft. concrete structure and replace with box culverts 20 - 26 ft. wide, on 1.9 mile Bessie Heights - remove 4 ft. x 21 ft. x 4.5 ft. concrete structure and replace with box culverts 20 - 26 ft. wide, on 7051 Bessie Heights - remove two 9 ft. diameter tank cars and replace with box culverts 20 - 26 ft. wide, Evergreen Street - remove two 7 ft. diameter tank cars and replace with box culverts or single span bridge structure 20 - 26 ft. wide, on Greenbriar Street - remove two 8 ft. diameter tank cars and replace with box culverts 20 - 26 ft. wide, on Yaupon Street - remove two 8 ft. diameter tank cars and replace with box culverts 20 - 26 ft. wide, and on Thomas Road approximately 1,000 feet East of FM 1442 at drainage ditch - remove 60 ft. x 20 ft. wooden bridge structure and replace with a 75 ft. x 26 ft. reinforced concrete beam structure - in Orange County, Texas. All structures will include pilings, abutments, road approaches, traffic guardrails, erosion control, safety features and site work associated with construction. These improvements will restore and ensure the function of each bridge/crossing for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Orange County, Texas: 443 Bessie Heights, 9258 Bessie Heights, 8338 Bessie Heights, on Bessie Heights 1.6 miles from the intersection of Bessie Heights and FM



1442, 1.9 mil Bessie Heights, 7051 Bessie Heights, Evergreen Street, Greenbriar Street, Yaupon Street, and on Thomas Road approximately 1,000 feet East of FM 1442 at drainage ditch in Orange County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220214-4-Lane of the Oaks-Bridge
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/07/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$382,035.65
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$382,035.65
Total Obligated	\$5.22	\$382,035.65
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$377,389.31
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$377,389.31
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$377,389.31
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

"Contractor shall remove existing nineteen foot by sixteen foot (19 ft. x 16 ft.) wooden bridge structure and replace with box culverts twenty to twenty six feet (20-26) wide including pilings, abutments, road approaches, traffic guardrails, erosion control, safety features and site work associated with construction. These improvements will restore and ensure the function of the bridge/crossing for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction will take place on Lane of the Oaks at Coon's Bayou just east of Hwy 62 in Orange County, Texas. Improvement shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike."

Location Description:

Construction will take place on Lane of the Oaks at Coon's Bayou just east of Hwy 62 in Orange County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	150/300



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220214-4-Near Bridge City

Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/07/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,124,309.19
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,124,309.19
Total Obligated	\$5.22	\$1,124,309.19
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,100,399.79
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,100,399.79
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,100,399.79
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct existing County roadways to their original width; work includes installation of new road base material as required, asphalt prime coat as required, Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC) surface or two-course asphalt surface treatment, associated appurtenances, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the roadways for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Victory Circle from Hwy 87 to Hwy 87, on Gaylynn Drive from Hwy 87 to Patillo Road, on Briggs Drive from Hwy 87 to Patillo Road, on Kingfisher Street from Audobon Street to end of road, on Bob White Street from Country Lane to end of road, on Red Wing Street from Country Lane to end of road, on Meadowlark Street from Audobon Street to end of road, on Country Lane from Round Bunch Road to Fishhook Lane, on Audobon Street from Country Lane to end of road, on Fishhook Lane from Country Lane to McKnight Road, on McKnight Road from north end of road to south end of road, on Idylwood Street from Round Bunch Road to end of road, on Flicker Street from Audobon Street to end of road, on Douglas Street from Honeysuckle Street to end of road, on Cottage Lane from Idylwood Street to end of road, on Kay Street from Round Bunch Road to end of road, on Inez Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Carpenter Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Carpenter Circle from Carpenter Road to Carpenter Road, on West Veazy Street from Highland Drive to South Patillo Street, on Myrtle Street from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Honeysuckle Drive from Idylwood Street to end of road, on Fairview Drive from Patillo Road to West Veazy Street, on South Patillo Road from Patillo Street to West Veazy Street, on Ancar Street from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Briggs Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Dearing Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Tootie Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Patillo Circle from Patillo Road to Patillo Road, on Berwick Street from Highway 87 to end of road, on Timberlake Drive from Patillo Road to Berwick Street, on Patillo Road from Highway 87 to end of road, on Victory Lane from Patillo Road to end of road, and on Highlander Drive from Patillo Road to Patillo Circle in Orange County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.



Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Victory Circle from Hwy 87 to Hwy 87, on Gaylynn Drive from Hwy 87 to Patillo Road, on Briggs Drive from Hwy 87 to Patillo Road, on Kingfisher Street from Audobon Street to end of road, on Bob White Street from Country Lane to end of road, on Red Wing Street from Country Lane to end of road, on Meadowlark Street from Audobon Street to end of road, on Country Lane from Round Bunch Road to Fishhook Lane, on Audobon Street from Country Lane to end of road, on Fishhook Lane from County Lane to McKnight Road, on McKnight Road from north end of road to south end of road, on Idylwood Street from Round Bunch Road to end of road, on Flicker Street from Audobon Street to end of road, on Douglas Street from Honeysuckle Street to end of road, on Cottage Lane from Idylwood Street to end of road, on Kay Street from Round Bunch Road to end of road, on Inez Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Carpenter Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Carpenter Circle from Carpenter Road to Carpenter Road, on West Veazy Street from Highland Drive to South Patillo Street, on Myrtle Street from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Honeysuckle Drive from Idylwood Street to end of road, on Fairview Drive from Patillo Road to West Veazy Street, on South Patillo Road from Patillo Street to West Veazy Street, on Ancar Street from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Briggs Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Dearing Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Tootie Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Patillo Circle from Patillo Road to Patillo Road, on Berwick Street from Highway 87 to end of road, on Timberlake Drive from Patillo Road to Berwick Street, on Patillo Road from Highway 87 to end of road, on Victory Lane from Patillo Road to end of road, and on Highlander Drive from Patillo Road to Patillo Circle in Orange County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	46961/47899

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220214-4-Near Vidor
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/07/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$161,492.68
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$161,492.68
Total Obligated	\$5.23	\$161,492.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$130,317.98
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$130,317.98
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$130,317.98
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#13-139-000-7217: Contractor shall reconstruct an existing County road to its original width; work includes installation of new limestone road base material as required, asphalt prime coat as required, hot mix asphaltic concrete (HMAC) surface or two-course asphalt surface treatment, associated appurtenances, and any other site work associated with construction. County forces shall install the base and surface material. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the roadways for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Greathouse Street from FM 105 to end of Greathouse Street Loop in Precinct 3 in Orange County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Greathouse Street from FM 105 to end of Greathouse Street Loop in Precinct 3 in Orange County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220214-4-Precinct 1
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/07/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$371,819.98
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$371,819.98
Total Obligated	\$5.22	\$371,819.98
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$364,463.26
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$364,463.26
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$364,463.26
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct an existing County road to its original width; work includes installation of new limestone road base material as required, asphalt prime coat as required, hot mix asphaltic concrete (HMAC) surface or two-course asphalt surface treatment, associated appurtenances, and any other site work associated with construction. County forces shall install the base and surface material. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the roadways for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on W. Allie Payne Road from Orange city Limits to end of road and South Tom Teal Road from SH 87 to Hudnall Road in Orange County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on W. Allie Payne Road from Orange city Limits to end of road and South Tom Teal Road from SH 87 to Hudnall Road in Orange County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220214-4-Precinct 2
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/07/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$334,473.56
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$334,473.56
Total Obligated	\$5.22	\$334,473.56
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$326,772.74
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$326,772.74
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$326,772.74
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct an existing County road to its original width; work includes installation of new limestone road base material as required, asphalt prime coat as required, hot mix asphaltic concrete (HMAC) surface or two-course asphalt surface treatment, associated appurtenances, and any other site work associated with construction. County forces shall install the base and surface material. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the roadways for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Hamon from Tulane Road to end of road, on J. B Arrington Road from Tulane to end of road, on Mandi Lane from J.B. Arrington Road to end of road, on South Burton from Tulane to end of road, on Stanton from Tulane to end of road, on Albert Drive from Tulane to Stanton Drive, and on Whitman Road from South Burton Road to end of road in Orange County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along various roadways throughout Orange County, Texas: on Hamon from Tulane Road to end of road, on J. B Arrington Road from Tulane to end of road, on Mandi Lane from J.B. Arrington Road to end of road, on South Burton from Tulane to end of road, on Stanton from Tulane to end of road, on Albert Drive from Tulane to Stanton Drive, and on Whitman Road from South Burton Road to end of road.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	12363/12518

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220214-4-Precinct 4
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/07/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$313,199.16
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$313,199.16
Total Obligated	\$5.22	\$313,199.16
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$305,318.94
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$305,318.94
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$305,318.94
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct an existing County road to its original width; work includes installation of new limestone road base material as required, asphalt prime coat as required, hot mix asphaltic concrete (HMAC) surface or two-course asphalt surface treatment, associated appurtenances, and any other site work associated with construction. County forces shall install the base and surface material. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the roadways for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Four Oaks Ranch Road from 11,297 feet West of FM 1131 to end of road in Orange County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Four Oaks Ranch Road from 11,297 feet West of FM 1131 to end of road in Orange County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220215-20-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-133-000-7195

Activity Category:
 Clearance and Demolition

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 10/16/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 West Orange

Program Income Account:
 newacct04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$310,884.58
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$310,884.58
Total Obligated	\$22.34	\$310,884.58
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$236,224.56
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$236,224.56
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$236,224.56
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish, clear, and dispose of residential structures located throughout the city. As a pre-measure to the demolition work, the Contractor shall file liens on the affected properties. Proposed demolition will remove residences that are not structurally sound, thereby removing a health hazard to the surrounding residents. Improvements shall take place at residential structures located at 907 Albany Street, 2218 Bradford Street, 1118 Boston Street, 116 Linda Street, 2019 Bradford Street, 2904 South Avenue, 221 Florence Street, 2431 Smith Street, 1003 Albany Street, 2019 Bonnie Street, 2007 Crabtree Street, 106 Peach Street, 2016 Sims Street, 2314 Bonham Street, 2011 Stakes Avenue, and 1015 Lansing Street within the city limits of West Orange, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Improvements shall take place at residential structures located at 907 Albany Street, 2218 Bradford Street, 1118 Boston Street, 116 Linda Street, 2019 Bradford Street, 2904 South Avenue, 221 Florence Street, 2431 Smith Street, 1003 Albany Street, 2019 Bonnie Street, 2007 Crabtree Street, 106 Peach Street, 2016 Sims Street, 2314 Bonham Street, 2011 Stakes Avenue, and 1015 Lansing Street within the city limits of West Orange, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	11/16

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220215-4-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-133-000-7195

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 11/21/2015	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: West Orange

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$333,787.79
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$333,787.79
Total Obligated	\$22.34	\$333,787.79
Total Funds Drawdown	\$206,757.03	\$246,818.88
Program Funds Drawdown	\$206,757.03	\$246,818.88
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$206,757.03	\$246,818.88
West Orange	\$206,757.03	\$246,818.88
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall scarify and mill the existing roadway, proof roll, repair soft spots, shape, and apply prime coat and 2-course surface treatment, and perform site work associated with construction on Linda Street, from South Avenue to north end of road; on Tanglewood Streey from Linda Street to Gloria Street; on Gloria Street from South Avenue to Tanglewood Street; on Florence Street from South Avenue to Stakes Avenue; on Esther Street from South Avenue to Stakes Avenue; on Stakes Street from Carol Street to Alder Street; on Alder Street from Stakes Avenue to Macarthur Drive; on Peach Street from Bonnie Avenue to Bradford Street; on Mulberry Street from Bonnie Avenue to Bradford Street; and on Plum Street from Bonnie Ave. to Bradford Street. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the following streets: Linda Street, from South Avenue to north end of road; Tanglewood Streey from Linda Street to Gloria Street; Gloria Street from South Avenue to Tanglewood Street; Florence Street from South Avenue to Stakes Avenue; Esther Street from South Avenue to Stakes Avenue; Stakes Street from Carol Street to Alder Street; Alder Street from Stakes Avenue to Macarthur Drive; Peach Street from Bonnie Avenue to Bradford Street; Mulberry Street from Bonnie Avenue to Bradford Street; Plum Street from Bonnie Ave. to Bradford Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the West Orange street improvements had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220215-5-Lansing
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-133-000-7195

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/16/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
West Orange

Program Income Account:
newacct04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$343,914.63
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$343,914.63
Total Obligated	\$22.33	\$343,914.63
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$339,471.20
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$339,471.20
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$339,471.20
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#13-133-000-7195: Contractor shall remove existing culverts and replace with approximately one hundred fifty linear feet (150 l.f.) of new culverts, construct concrete headwalls, reconstruct existing roadway crossing, clear and re-grade ditch, perform utility relocation, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place along Newton Street at its channel crossing between Bonham Street and Dowling Street and on Lansing Street at its channel crossing between Bonham Street and King Street in West Orange, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along Newton Street at its channel crossing between Bonham Street and Dowling Street and on Lansing Street at its channel crossing between Bonham Street and King Street in West Orange, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	180/150

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220215-5-Tanglewood
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-133-000-7195

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/16/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
West Orange

Program Income Account:
newacct04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$186,045.59
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$186,045.59
Total Obligated	\$22.33	\$186,045.59
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$183,677.86
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$183,677.86
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$183,677.86
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#13-133-000-7195: Contractor shall remove existing culverts and replace with approximately one hundred fifty linear feet (150 l.f.) of new culverts, construct concrete headwalls, reconstruct existing roadway crossing, clear and re-grade ditch, perform utility relocation, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at the Tanglewood Street Culvert Crossing located at the intersection of Katherine Street and Tanglewood Avenue in West Orange, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Tanglewood Street Culvert Crossing located at the intersection of Katherine Street and Tanglewood Avenue in West Orange, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220218-1a-Concrete Liner
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-597-000-6897

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
08/10/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Rose City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$296,812.10
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$296,812.10
Total Obligated	\$132.74	\$296,812.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$293,221.86
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$293,221.86
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$293,221.86
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#12-597-000-6897: Contractor shall remove and dispose of sludge, modify piping, install a concrete liner, and perform site work, including earthwork, associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden and armor the settling pond and allow the City to clear the surface water filtration system. Construction shall take place at the Surface Water Plant located at 370 S. Rose City Drive in Rose City, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Surface Water Plant located at 370 S. Rose City Drive in Rose City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220218-1a-Fire Hydrant
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-597-000-6897

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 08/10/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Rose City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$193,403.49
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$193,403.49
Total Obligated	\$132.73	\$193,403.49
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$190,408.76
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$190,408.76
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$190,408.76
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#12-597-000-6897: Contractor shall disconnect/remove existing fire hydrants and install approximately twenty-five (25) new fire hydrant assemblies, install gate valves and boxes, and perform pavement repair. Proposed improvements will allow the city to provide fire protection. In addition, the new fire hydrants will be able to function if infiltrated by salt water. Construction shall take place at the Fire Hydrants' various locations throughout the City in Rose City, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Fire Hydrants' various locations throughout the City in Rose City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	25/25



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220218-4-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-597-000-6897

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
08/10/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Rose City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,083,694.74
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,083,694.74
Total Obligated	\$132.74	\$1,083,694.74
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4,000.00	\$776,113.32
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4,000.00	\$776,113.32
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$4,000.00	\$776,113.32
Rose City	\$4,000.00	\$776,113.32
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#12-597-000-6897: Contractor shall re-construct, scarify, re-grade, and re-shape approximately seven thousand linear feet (7,000 lf) of an existing city street to its original width. Contractor shall install flexible base, apply an asphalt prime coat, construct a Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the street for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Old US 90 (city street) from East city limits to 450 West of Canary Street in Rose City, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Old US 90 (city street) from East city limits to approximately 450 ft. west of Canary Street in Rose City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Rose City street improvements project construction completed. DRGR activity completion is awaiting final grantee contract closeout and staff time allocations which were incurred. DRGR status change will occur upon final allocation of payroll expenditures.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220219-5-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-544-000-6819

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
07/26/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Jefferson County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,105,985.26
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,105,985.26
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$5,105,985.26
Total Funds Drawdown	\$430,101.25	\$4,796,677.21
Program Funds Drawdown	\$430,101.25	\$4,796,677.21
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$430,101.25	\$4,796,677.21
Jefferson County	\$430,101.25	\$4,796,677.21
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a clay berm at a length of approximately twenty-four thousand sixty linear feet (24,060 l.f.), install select sand fill, and dune vegetation over an approximate project length of seventy-six thousand seven hundred seventy linear feet (76,770 l.f.) (inclusive of the length above) and install drainage structures. Proposed improvements will protect the healthy marshland areas from salt water inundation, slow the rate of shoreline retreat and marshland destruction and protect residents from dangerous storm surges in the future. Construction shall take place on Jefferson County Coastline from Western boundary of McFaddin NWR to Perkins Levee. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Jefferson County Coastline from western boundary of McFaddin NWR to Perkins Levee in Jefferson County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The County of Jefferson during the 3rd quarter of 2012 had the contract for this grant award fully executed with the GLO. Preliminary Engineering work is under way



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220220-1b-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-238-000-7421

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

01/02/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Baytown

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$16,148,110.45
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$16,148,110.45
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$16,148,110.45
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,764,799.30	\$15,029,568.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,764,799.30	\$15,029,568.60
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,764,799.30	\$15,029,568.60
Baytown	\$1,764,799.30	\$15,029,568.60
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall elevate existing WWTP components and appurtenances currently within floodplain to elevations above floodplain, including the demolition of the administration and blower buildings and the construction of an elevated two thousand seven hundred square foot (2,700 s.f.) administration building, and an elevated two thousand six hundred square foot (2,600 s.f.) blower building, an elevated one thousand nine hundred square foot (1,900 s.f.) disinfection building, an elevated one thousand six hundred square foot (1,600 s.f.) dewatering building, and an elevated four hundred fifty square foot (450 s.f.) primary electric building. Contractor shall provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction, including an intricate grit removal system, new thickened sludge pumps, new digested sludge pumps, new non-potable water pump system, new perimeter fencing and security features. Construction shall take place at the Central District Wastewater Treatment Plan on 1601 West Main Street, in Baytown, Texas. Proposed improvements will allow the City to provide continuous monitoring of the wastewater system and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Central District Wastewater Treatment Plan on 1601 West Main Street, in Baytown, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Baytown sewer facilities had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220224-26-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#13-199-000-7349

Activity Category:

Econ. development or recovery activity that creates/retains

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/20/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,592,619.22
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,592,619.22
Total Obligated	\$647.07	\$3,592,619.22
Total Funds Drawdown	\$900,000.00	\$3,468,917.04
Program Funds Drawdown	\$900,000.00	\$3,468,917.04
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$900,000.00	\$3,468,917.04
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	\$900,000.00	\$3,468,917.04
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall develop a deferred forgivable loan program to support business in the the Deep East Texas Council of Government region that leads to job creation or retention primarily for Low/Moderate Income persons. Loans will be forgiven as long as the business is in compliance with the loan program guidelines with a term not to exceed two (2) years; documented by a promissory note; and shall identify specific requirements for job creation/retention and conditions for forgiveness. Assistance will address economic hardship due to Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

DETCOG region

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG) economic development or recovery activity that creates or retains jobs had construction underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Permanent Jobs Created	0	0	0	0/49	0/0	293/95	0.00
# of Permanent Jobs Retained	0	0	0	0/49	0/0	293/95	0.00

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	0	0	0/0	0/49	293/95	0.00

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220225-5-Merilyn Place
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-554-000-6838

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/02/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 South Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$417,127.47
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$417,127.47
Total Obligated	\$45.08	\$417,127.47
Total Funds Drawdown	\$162,763.65	\$357,030.09
Program Funds Drawdown	\$162,763.65	\$357,030.09
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$162,763.65	\$357,030.09
South Houston	\$162,763.65	\$357,030.09
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace existing roadway intersection storm drains, repair pavement, add hydro mulch seeding, and perform any other site work associated with construction. The proposed improvement will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Merilyn Place Ditch (between Kolb Rd and Avenue A) from Allen Genoa Road to Berry Bayou in South Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Merilyn Place Ditch (between Kolb Rd and Avenue A) from Allen Genoa Road to Berry Bayou in South Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the South Houston Merilyn Place flood and drainage facilities had construction underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220225-5-Perez Road
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-554-000-6838

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/02/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 South Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$919,379.42
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$919,379.42
Total Obligated	\$45.08	\$919,379.42
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$912,657.84
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$912,657.84
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$912,657.84
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#12-554-000-6838: Contractor shall replace existing storm pipe with new storm drains ranging from twenty-four to thirty-six inch (24 – 36 in.), and perform any additional site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water away from residencies and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Perez Road from Kolb Road to Avenue A, on Longley Street from Eastern boundary to Perez Road, on Ammons Street from Eastern boundary to Perez Road, and on Bonnie Street from Eastern boundary to Perez Road in South Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Perez Road from Kolb Road to Avenue A, on Longley Street from Eastern boundary to Perez Road, on Ammons Street from Eastern boundary to Perez Road and on Bonnie Street from Eastern boundary to Perez Road in South Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	3325/3352

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220226-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-564-000-6858

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 07/27/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: Seabrook

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,384,053.58
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,384,053.58
Total Obligated	\$672.26	\$1,384,053.58
Total Funds Drawdown	\$40,027.15	\$1,159,343.99
Program Funds Drawdown	\$40,027.15	\$1,159,343.99
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$40,027.15	\$1,159,343.99
Seabrook	\$40,027.15	\$1,159,343.99
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform ditch clearing, channel excavation and widening, slope stabilization, and install drainage structures along Pine Gully. Construction shall take place on Pine Gully from approximately 1,600 linear feet West of the Todville Road Bridge/Pine Gully intersection to the Seabrook Fire Training Facility at Red Bluff Road in Seabrook, Texas. Contractor shall replace the Baywood Bridge with a larger and higher structure, install headwall structures, and raise and repair pavement to eliminate the trapping of residents by high flows in the tributary and high tidal flooding from Pine Gully. Construction shall take place on Pine Gully at Baywood Drive Bridge 540 linear feet East of Todville Road in Seabrook, Texas. Contractor shall address channel constrictions at the bay outfall by securing a property in the floodway of the channel that previously supported a private residence. The Surface of the property will be graded lower to improve the conveyance capacity. In addition, maintenance access will be provided by a wooden bridge crossing the gully at the northwest end of the property. Proposed improvements will protect the watershed from replacement of obstructions to flow and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Hester’s Gully from 250 linear feet downstream from Todville Road to Galveston Bay in Seabrook, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Pine Gully from approximately 1,600 linear feet West of the Todville Road Bridge/Pine Gully intersection to the Seabrook Fire Training Facility at Red Bluff Road in Seabrook, Texas, and on Hester’s Gully from 250 linear feet downstream from Todville Road to Galveston Bay in Seabrook, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Seabrook during the 4th Quarter of 2012 is under preliminary design.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	3000/3280

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220228-1b-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-531-000-6786

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 07/13/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 07/29/2014
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Jacinto City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$537,043.46
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$537,043.46
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$537,043.46
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$537,043.46
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$537,043.46
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$537,043.46
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#12-531-000-6786: Contractor shall rehabilitate the existing sanitary sewer system to include installation of new manholes, new sanitary sewer line installed via pipe bursting, clean outs, service line connections (long and short), pipe cleaning and inspection, and perform any site work associated with the construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper operation of the wastewater system and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place in Easement North of Munn Street from West end to Switzer Street, in Easement North of Chadwick Street from West end to Switzer Street, in Easement North of Flaxman Street from West end to Switzer Street, in Easement North of Fairfax Street from West end of Switzer Street, in Easement East of and within Smith Park from Jennifer Lane to Park Interior, in Easement South of Tillia Street from Belin Street to Serpentine Street, in Easement North of Palestine Street from West end to Switzer Street, in Easement North of Wiggins Street from West end to Switzer Street, in Easement North of Norvic Street from West end to Switzer Street, in Easement North of Burman Street from West end to Switzer Street to Switzer St., and in Easement North of Pillot Street from West End to Switzer Street. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Easement North of Munn Street from West end to Switzer Street, in Easement North of Chadwick Street from West end to Switzer Street, in Easement North of Flaxman Street from West end to Switzer Street, in Easement North of Fairfax Street from West end of Switzer Street, in Easement East of and within Smith Park from Jennifer Lane to Park Interior, in Easement South of Tillia Street from Belin Street to Serpentine Street, in Easement North of Palestine Street from West end to Switzer Street, in Easement North of Wiggins Street from West end to Switzer Street, in Easement North of Norvic Street from West end to Switzer Street, in Easement North of Burman Street from West end to Switzer Street, and in Easement North of Pillot Street from West end to Switzer Street.



Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	6975/5456

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220228-1b-Force Main
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-531-000-6786

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/13/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

06/13/2017

Responsible Organization:

Jacinto City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$247,995.74
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$247,995.74
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$247,995.74
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$247,995.74
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$247,995.74
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$247,995.74
Jacinto City	\$0.00	\$247,995.74
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Contractor shall decommission the sanitary sewer manhole adjacent to a drainage ditch and realign and install a new force main away from this manhole to another manhole further downstream (east) and modify and adjust the lift station valves and vault to make the force main realignment possible. Improvements will address the areas most impacted and distressed by Hurricanes Ike or Dolly.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the existing Lift Station, SWPP, Reinforced Filter Fabric Barrier, and Decommission Existing Manhole located at Mercury Dr. and Lane St. and the 8 in Force Main Preparation and Installation located from Mercury Dr. to Kilroy Drive for approximately 600 l.f. in Jacinto City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	6975/620



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220250-5-
Activity Title:	CBCOG-GLO#13-132-000-7194

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 10/29/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 04/07/2017
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Rockport

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,020,681.10
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,020,681.10
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,020,681.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,020,681.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,020,681.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,020,681.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install new storm drain culverts ranging from twelve inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. to 48 in.), ditch grading, with related end safety treatments, erosion control, trench protection, pavement repair, pollution prevention, traffic control, water line adjustments and well-pointing. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system. Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Rockport, Texas: on Fuqua Street from King Street to 3rd Street, on Bronte Street from Lamar Street to 3rd Street, on King Street from Kossuth Street to Fuqua Street, on Lamar Street from Kossuth Street to Bronte Street, on Corpus Christi Street from Kossuth Street to Bronte Street, on 1st Street from Verne Street to Bronte Street, on 2nd Street from Kossuth Street to Bronte Street, on 3rd Street from Kossuth Street to Bronte Street, and on Verne Street from King Street to 3rd Street all in Rockport, Texas.. The proposed improvements of approximately twelve thousand, six hundred and twenty-seven linear feet shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Rockport, Texas: on Fuqua Street from King Street to 3rd Street, on Bronte Street from Lamar Street to 3rd Street, on King Street from Kossuth Street to Fuqua Street, on Lamar Street from Kossuth Street to Bronte Street, on Corpus Christi Street from Kossuth Street to Bronte Street, on 1st Street from Verne Street to Bronte Street, on 2nd Street from Kossuth Street to Bronte Street, on 3rd Street from Kossuth Street to Bronte Street, and on Verne Street from King Street to 3rd Street all in Rockport, Texas. 2000 Census and DR Survey completed on 8/28/2010 - County Code 07, Census Tract 9504, Block Group 2, Census Tract 9504, Block Group 4



Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	12627/12627
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	998187/10042

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220259-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-520-000-6747

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/30/2015

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Clute

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$509,760.36
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$509,760.36
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$509,760.36
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4,747.20	\$32,921.56
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4,747.20	\$32,921.56
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$4,747.20	\$32,921.56
Clute	\$4,747.20	\$32,921.56
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall install a new culvert structure, chanel improvements for diversion and retention, associated drainage work due to "failure to function", and an initial feasibility study for hydraulic and hydrologic analysis of the target are. Installation of the bnew culvert structure and channel improvements will allow water to drain effectively during flooding. Grantee shall also provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction.

Location Description:

Grantee shall install a new culvert structure, chanel improvements for diversion and retention, associated drainage work due to "failure to function", and an initial feasibility study for hydraulic and hydrologic analysis of the target are at 305 Cemetary Road, from West Plantation Drive north to Smith Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Clute floods and drainage facilities had preliminary engineering underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220268-14-Job Training Center

Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-383-000-7772

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Lamar University

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$487,224.44
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$487,224.44
Total Obligated	\$73.72	\$487,224.44
Total Funds Drawdown	\$5,355.00	\$169,017.46
Program Funds Drawdown	\$5,355.00	\$169,017.46
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5,355.00	\$169,017.46
Lamar University	\$5,355.00	\$169,017.46
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor, as part of the CIC, shall construct a Commercialization Center. The Commercialization Center shall provide job training, to develop technology businesses, and entrepreneurial endeavors. Construction shall take place on the Lamar University Campus at the CIC Center located on Rolfe Christopher Drive between Jim Gilligan Way and Oregon Avenue in Beaumont, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the Lamar University Campus at the CIC Center located on Rolfe Christopher Drive between Jim Gilligan Way and Oregon Avenue in Beaumont, TX.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Lamar University's Job Training was underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220268-14-Training Center

Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-383-000-7772

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Lamar University

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$9,245,849.50
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$9,245,849.50
Total Obligated	\$73.72	\$9,245,849.50
Total Funds Drawdown	\$639,142.05	\$8,904,060.73
Program Funds Drawdown	\$639,142.05	\$8,904,060.73
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$639,142.05	\$8,904,060.73
Lamar University	\$639,142.05	\$8,904,060.73
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a Regional CIC to be located on campus. The new facility will house a Technology Business Incubator with space and infrastructure to help develop and grow new technology-based businesses. The center will include training facilities, a Small Business Development Center, the Institute for Entrepreneurial Studies (IES), and several anchor tenants. Proposed building will include training/classrooms, HVAC system, electrical and plumbing system, restroom facilities, telecommunication infrastructure, and other associated appurtenances. Proposed CIC will focus on job training, developing technology businesses and supporting entrepreneurial endeavors. Construction shall take place on the Lamar University Campus at the CIC Center located on Rolfe Christopher Drive between Jim Gilligan Way and Oregon Avenue in Beaumont, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction of a Regional CIC shall be located on the Lamar University Campus at the CIC Center located on Rolfe Christopher Drive between Jim Gilligan Way and Oregon Avenue in Beaumont, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the 4th quarter of 2013, Lamar University had preliminary engineering work complete and environmental work underway for the Specially Authorized Public Facilities and Improvements project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220268-15-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-383-000-7772

Activity Category:

Public services

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Lamar University

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,315,847.17
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,315,847.17
Total Obligated	\$73.73	\$1,315,847.17
Total Funds Drawdown	\$617,440.00	\$653,376.19
Program Funds Drawdown	\$617,440.00	\$653,376.19
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$617,440.00	\$653,376.19
Lamar University	\$617,440.00	\$653,376.19
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide outreach and training programs. The program will utilize current needs assessments, develop gap analysis, and then curriculum to fill the skill/employment gaps. Programs will also include job training and other related curriculums to promote business development opportunities. Contractor shall also conduct outreach activities to inform the public of the available programs. Proposed improvement will bridge gaps in current skillsets, increase job training and business development opportunities. Public Services shall take place on the Lamar University Campus at the CIC Center located on Rolfe Christopher Drive between Jim Gilligan Way and Oregon Avenue in Beaumont, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Public Facility for the public services shall take place at the CIC Center located on Rolfe Christopher Drive between Jim Gilligan Way and Oregon Avenue in Beaumont, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Lamar University's job creation was underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220273-1a-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-194-000-7333

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 11/20/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Completed
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:
 10/23/2017
Responsible Organization:
 None

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,295,615.85
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,295,615.85
Total Obligated	\$61.75	\$1,295,615.85
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,295,554.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,295,554.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,295,554.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install new surface water treatment units including the following: filter and head tank concrete foundation and structure; filter and head tank equipment; reactor clarifier concrete structure and foundation; reactor clarifier equipment; miscellaneous yard piping (influent and effluent); new chemical feed piping; secondary access drive and culvert; make electrical modifications; remove and replace fence; and install other associated appurtenances. Proposed improvements will ensure continuous operation of the water plant and uninterrupted water service. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Water Treatment Plant on FM 365 from the intersection of SH 90 and FM 365 to south to Southern City Limits in Nome, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

none



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220273-1b-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-194-000-7333

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

11/20/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

10/23/2017

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Nome

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$306,004.84
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$306,004.84
Total Obligated	\$61.74	\$306,004.84
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$305,943.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$305,943.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$305,943.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install new sewer lines, remove and replace manholes, reconnect service taps, and install manual transfer switches at existing lift stations located throughout the city. Proposed improvements will ensure continuous operation of the sewer collection system. Construction shall take place on Sewer Line along Kotz Road from Avenue C to FM 365, Kotz Road Lift station located at the intersection of Kotz Road and FM 365, Florida Street Lift Station located at the intersection of Florida Street and FM 365, North Briarwood Lane Lift Station located at the intersection of North Briarwood Lane and Avenue E, Louisiana Street Lift Station located at the intersection of Louisiana Street and 4th Street, Carolina Avenue Lift Station located at the intersection of Carolina Avenue and 3rd Street, and the Old Sour Lake Road WWTP Lift Station located at the intersection of Old Sour Lake Road and 777 3rd Street in Nome, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Nome, Texas: on Sewer Line along Kotz Road from Avenue C to FM 365, Kotz Road Lift station located at the intersection of Kotz Road and FM 365, Florida Street Lift Station located at the intersection of Florida Street and FM 365, North Briarwood Lane Lift Station located at the intersection of North Briarwood Lane and Avenue E, Louisiana Street Lift Station located at the intersection of Louisiana Street and 4th Street, Carolina Avenue Lift Station located at the intersection of Carolina Avenue and 3rd Street, and the Old Sour Lake Road WWTP Lift Station located at the intersection of Old Sour Lake Road and 777 3rd Street in Nome, Texas. DRSurvey completed on 11/08/2010 and 2000 Census

Activity Progress Narrative:



none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	2883/2768

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS230052-9-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#16-209-000-9676

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
02/08/2016

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,338,230.68
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,338,230.68
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,338,230.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,727.51	\$58,341.63
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,727.51	\$58,341.63
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,727.51	\$58,341.63
Galveston County	\$1,727.51	\$58,341.63
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a park north of State Highway 87 (bay side) at the area around Rollover Pass. The site will include a shade pavilion, which will be available for private rentals. The site will also include a bird observation tower, picnic tables, trash receptacles, bike racks, educational signage, and gravel parking lot. The remainder of the site will be re-vegetated habitat with ADA compliant decomposed granite walking paths. Along the walking paths exercise equipment will be placed directly into the ground with instructional signage. Three designated viewing areas will serve as trailheads from the parking lot to the walking paths. A pedestrian crossing signal will allow safe crossing of Highway 87 to the gulf-side amenities. Due to environmental sensitivities, a decorative border will be placed along the bay side of the property to limit access to the bay. Improvements shall address the failure to function due to Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction of a park north of State Highway 87 (bay side) at the area around Rollover Pass shall take place in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Galveston County Bay Side improvements had acquisition activity underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS234011-10-
Activity Title: BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:
 Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 10/08/2016
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 08/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$97,887.09
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$97,887.09
Total Obligated	\$4.10	\$97,887.09
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,008.05
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,008.05
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$3,008.05
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from seventy-five kilowatts to three hundred kilowatts (75 kW - 300 kW) with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the fire protection facility. Construction shall take place at the Madisonville Volunteer Fire Department located at 1617 East Main Street, Madisonville, Texas 77864. A generator will be installed to provide resiliency for electrical power that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Madisonville Volunteer Fire Department located at 1617 East Main Street, Madisonville, Texas 77864. (GPS Location - Latitude: 30.95761; GPS Location - Longitude: -95.8962320)

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS234011-14-
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/08/2016

Projected End Date:

08/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,214,529.10
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,214,529.10
Total Obligated	\$4.11	\$1,214,529.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$12,208.49	\$114,401.57
Program Funds Drawdown	\$12,208.49	\$114,401.57
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$12,208.49	\$114,401.57
Brazos Valley Council of Governments	\$12,208.49	\$114,401.57
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall place 800/VHF cross band or back-to-back repeater systems capable of receiving and transmitting on any combination of frequency bands at ten sites across Burleson, Grimes, Leon, and Robertson Counties as listed with new one hundred ninety (190) foot guyed towers with seven to ten kilowatts (7 kW - 10 kW) permanently affixed generators that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike at the tower locations as follows: Grimes County Tower located in Iola, at the intersection of Hwy 39 and Hwy 118; Leon County Tower in Normangee City Park, 410 feet SW of CR 3 and in Oakwood, Hwy 542 near Hwy 831; and Robertson County Tower in Franklin, 704 Cedar Street. Installation of the repeater systems shall take place at the following locations: Burleson County Existing tower 10 miles NNE of Caldwell, East side of CR 360, 4380' north of CR 908 and the Existing tower in Caldwell near intersection of CR 409 and TX 36; Grimes County on the new tower in Iola at the intersection of Hwy 39 and Hwy 118, Existing tower at CR 306 near Navasota, 800' east of Yarboro Cemetary, and Existing tower in Anderson at 415 Hill Street; Leon County on the new tower in Normangee City Park, 410' SW of CR 3 and On the new tower in Oakwood at the intersection of Hwy 542 and Hwy 831; Robertson County at Existing tower in Thornton at 19574 Sterling Robertson Dam Road, On the new tower in Franklin at 704 Cedar Street, and the Existing tower in Hearne at 9061 FM 391.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following tower locations: Grimes County Tower located in Iola, at the intersection of Hwy 39 and Hwy 118; Leon County Tower in Normangee City Park, 410 feet SW of CR 3 and in Oakwood, Hwy 542 near Hwy 831; and Robertson County Tower in Franklin, 704 Cedar Street. Installation of the repeater systems shall take place at the following locations: Burleson County Existing tower 10 miles NNE of Caldwell, East side of CR 360, 4380' north of CR 908 and the Existing tower in Caldwell near intersection of CR 409



and TX 36; Grimes County on the new tower in Iola at the intersection of Hwy 39 and Hwy 118, Existing tower at CR 306 near Navasota, 800' east of Yarboro Cemetary, and Existing tower in Anderson at 415 Hill Street; Leon County on the new tower in Normangee City Park, 410' SW of CR 3 and On the new tower in Oakwood at the intersection of Hwy 542 and Hwy 831; Robertson County at Existing tower in Thornton at 19574 Sterling Robertson Dam Road, On the new tower in Franklin at 704 Cedar Street, and the Existing tower in Hearne at 9061 FM 391, Hearne, Texas 77845 (GPS Location - Latitude: 30.8843630; GPS Location - Longitude: -96.5402660).

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, the Brazos Valley Council of Governments Regional Communication System had preliminary engineering underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS234011-1a-
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/08/2016

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
08/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$98,006.58
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$98,006.58
Total Obligated	\$4.10	\$98,006.58
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,011.71
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,011.71
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$3,011.71
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from seventyfive kilowatts to three hundred kilowatts (75 kW - 300 kW) with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the Water Plan #1. Construction shall take place at the Water Plant #1 located at 703 East St. Mary's Street, Centerville, Texas 75833 (Latitude: 31.258667; Longitude: -95.970697). A generator will be installed to provide resiliency for electrical power that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Water Plant #1 located at 703 East St. Mary's Street, Centerville, Texas 75833 (Latitude: 31.258667; Longitude: -95.970697).

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS234011-1b-
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water lift stations

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/08/2016

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

08/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$97,806.57
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$97,806.57
Total Obligated	\$4.10	\$97,806.57
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,402.90
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,402.90
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$3,402.90
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from seventy-five kilowatts to three hundred kilowatts (75 kW - 300 kW) with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of Burleson County Wastewater Lift Station #10. Construction shall take place at the Berleson Wastewater Station #10 located at 1759 FM 975, Caldwell, Texas. A generator will be installed to provide resiliency for electrical power that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Berleson Wastewater Station #10 located at 1759 FM 975, Caldwell, Texas. (GPS Location - Latitude: 30.513737; GPS Location - Longitude: -96.6965820)

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS234011-6-Brazos
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/08/2016

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

08/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$95,026.57
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$95,026.57
Total Obligated	\$4.10	\$95,026.57
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$22.47
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$22.47
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$22.47
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from seventy-five kilowatts to seven hundred kilowatts (75 kW - 700 kW) with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the Brazos Center Shelter. Construction shall take place at the Brazos Center Shelter located at 3232 Briarcrest Drive, Bryan, Texas. A generator will be installed to provide resiliency for electrical power that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Brazos Center Shelter located at 3232 Briarcrest Drive, Bryan, Texas 77802. (GPS Location - Latitude: 30.666561; GPS Location - Longitude: -96.320614)

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS234011-6-Franklin
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/08/2016

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
08/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$105,026.60
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$105,026.60
Total Obligated	\$4.11	\$105,026.60
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,225.88
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,225.88
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$3,225.88
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from seventy-five kilowatts to four hundred fifty kilowatts (75 kW - 450 kW) with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the Community Center Shelter. Construction shall take place at the Pridgeon Community Center Shelter located at 351 Cooks Lane, Franklin, Texas. A generator will be installed to provide resiliency for electrical power that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Pridgeon Community Center Shelter located at 351 Cooks Lane, Franklin, Texas 77856. (GPS Location - Latitude: 31.019597; GPS Location - Longitude: -96.502016)

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Project # / Title: 0004 / HOUSING

Grantee Activity Number: 72090008-LMI-Rehab-

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5277-000-5283

Activity Category:

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

09/11/2009

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017

N/A

To Date

\$96,881,815.20

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$96,881,815.20

Total Obligated

\$0.00

\$96,881,815.20

Total Funds Drawdown

\$0.00

\$96,881,815.20

Program Funds Drawdown

\$0.00

\$96,881,815.20



Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$33,232.74	\$96,881,815.20
Texas General Land Office	\$33,232.74	\$96,915,047.94
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The City of Galveston will provide home rehabilitation, repair and new construction assistance to homeowners of low to moderate income within the city whose primary residence was impacted by Hurricane Ike. The proposed number of households to receive benefit is 750, of which 100% are of low to moderate income. Rehab/Repairs: Rehabilitation and repair assistance will not exceed \$100,000 per unit, with up to an additional \$35,000 for elevation assistance if required. Rehabilitation includes repairs or renovations of a limited specified area or portion of a housing structure. All rehabilitated property will comply with local building codes and standards, local health and safety codes, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS). Reconstruction/New Construction: Reconstruction and new construction assistance will not exceed \$160,000 per unit, with up to an additional \$35,000 for elevation assistance if required. All reconstructed and newly constructed housing units comply with the universal design features in new construction, established by §2306.514, Texas Government Code, energy standards as verified by a RESCHECK certification, and the International Residential Codes, as required by Subchapter G, Chapter 214, Local Government Code. All replacement housing including manufactured housing units or modular homes must comply with Housing and Urban Development (HUD) construction standards, and state, local or regional building codes as applicable. Improvements are to address damages as a result of Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Location Description:

Citywide – City of Galveston, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Housing staff has kept this contract open due to a law suit

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/0

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	663/750

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	423/750	240/0	663/750	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	423/750	240/0	663/750	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.



Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72090022-MF-Beacon Bay-Completed

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

12/28/2009

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2013

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

HOUSING ASSOCIATES OF PORT ISABEL, LTD. - AKA

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$816,898.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$816,898.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$816,898.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$816,898.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$816,898.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$816,898.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Housing Associates of Port Isabel, Ltd developer, a Texas limited partnership will provide rehabilitation of a 76 unit multi-family rental housing development, known as Beacon Bay Townhomes, under the Affordable Rental Housing Stock Restoration Program. The property will consist of 18 multifamily residential buildings.

Set Asides: 76 of the total 76 units must be set aside for income eligible individuals and families and considered CDBG assisted units as follows: a) 55 must be set-aside for low to moderate income households whose annual income does not exceed 60% of the AMFI; b) 21 units must be set-aside for low to moderate income households whose annual income does not exceed 50% of the AMFI.

Upon completion, all newly constructed or rehabilitated property will comply with local building, health and safety codes and standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS). The rental fees will either comply with the High Home Investment Partnerships program (HOME) rents or as determined by TDHCA unless the property is under an existing Land Use Restriction Agreement (LURA).

Multifamily housing developments will meet the design and construction requirements of the Texas Administrative Code, Title 10, Chapter 60, Subchapter B (10 TAC §60.201-211). Covered multifamily dwellings, as defined in 24 CFR §100.21 as well as common use facilities in developments with covered dwellings will meet the design and construction requirements of 24 CFR §100.205, which implement the Fair Housing Act (42 USC §3601-3619).

Location Description:

Property known as Beacon Bay Townhomes in City of Port Isabel, Cameron County, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/76
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/76

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: 7212-HOP-

Activity Title: Various

Activity Category:

Public services

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

07/01/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct (Person)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$18,000,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$18,000,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$18,000,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,973.18	\$16,361,062.39
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,973.18	\$16,361,062.39
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,973.18	\$16,361,062.39
Texas General Land Office	\$1,973.18	\$16,361,062.39
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO will provide Homeowner Opportunity Program services for eligible homeowners as defined in the Housing program guidelines. Services will include counseling, relocation, and other homeowner-related services. Proposed beneficiary data will be modified as HOP-eligible homeowners are identified.

Location Description:

HOP-eligible areas as defined by program guidelines.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period closeout of this grant has begun.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 7212-PHP-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2013

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Cedar/Villas Loan Payment Acct

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$88,425,884.30
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$88,425,884.30
Total Obligated	\$35,243.40	\$88,403,563.48
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,662.86
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,662.86
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$5,662.86
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The State Run Public Housing is to acquire and construct 384 100% public housing LMI units in Galveston and Galveston County.

Location Description:

The City of Galveston and Galveston County.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72120001-LMI-Rehab-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

01/02/2013

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$60,998,813.23
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$60,998,813.23
Total Obligated	\$1,264,827.00	\$60,998,813.23
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,245,074.81	\$55,763,603.27
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,245,074.81	\$55,728,137.05
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$35,466.22
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,245,074.81	\$55,763,603.27
Houston	\$1,245,074.81	\$55,763,603.27
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

City of Houston will provide homeowner repair, reconstruction/rehabilitation assistance activities for two hundred seventy-five (275) households with all of the households served low to moderate income families, as defined by HUD. All replacement housing including manufactured housing units or modular homes must comply with HUD construction standards and state and local or regional building codes, as applicable.

Location Description:

City of Houston

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period 11 additional projects were completed of 112 total projects. 7 projects are underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	280/275



of Singlefamily Units

0

280/275

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	236/231	44/44	280/275	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	236/231	44/44	280/275	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72120004-LMI-Rehab-

Activity Title: SETRPC

Activity Category:

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$136,795,095.84
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$136,795,095.84
Total Obligated	\$3,766.98	\$136,792,865.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,541,152.63	\$130,841,678.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,528,230.05	\$130,776,343.93
Program Income Drawdown	\$12,922.58	\$65,334.09
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,541,152.63	\$130,841,678.02
Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission	\$1,541,152.63	\$130,841,678.02
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will provide homeowner reconstruction/rehabilitation assistance activities for seven hundred eighty three (783) households, including Homeowner Opportunity Program (HOP) assistance as applicable, with all of the households served through this program must be Low and Moderate Income families in SETRPC area. The Subrecipient must ensure that, upon completion, the rehabilitated portion of each property complies with local building codes, and that the entire structure complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and all applicable federal, state, and local housing quality standards (HQS).

Location Description:

South East Texas Regional Planning Commission

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period 1 additional project was completed of 881 total projects.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	845/783
# of Singlefamily Units	0	845/783

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	724/687	121/96	845/783	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	724/687	121/96	845/783	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72120004-SB-Demo-

Activity Title: SETRPC

Activity Category:

Clearance and Demolition

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Slums and Blight

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,207,124.96
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,207,124.96
Total Obligated	\$2,230.13	\$5,207,124.96
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,158,724.37
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,158,724.37
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$5,158,724.37
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission Housing Assistance Program will utilize these grant funds for demolition purposes only for nine hundred ten (910) households in slum and blighted areas. All of the households served through this program must be low and moderate income families.

Location Description:

Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission Area

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	509/910
# of Singlefamily Units	0	509/910



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/910	0/0	509/910	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: 72120006-LMI-Rehab-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-307-000-7582

Activity Category:
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0004

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 02/21/2013

Projected End Date:
 03/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$17,872,245.55
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$17,872,245.55
Total Obligated	\$10,830.92	\$17,872,245.55
Total Funds Drawdown	\$291,214.44	\$16,248,720.55
Program Funds Drawdown	\$291,214.44	\$16,248,720.55
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$291,214.44	\$16,248,720.55
Liberty County	\$291,214.44	\$16,248,720.55
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will provide homeowner repair, rehabilitation, reconstruction, and/or new construction activities for one hundred twenty six (126) households, including Homeowner Opportunity Program (HOP) assistance. All of the households served through this program must be low and moderate income families, as defined by HUD, including the categories of very low income HH (<30%), and moderate income HH (51% - 80%). The rehabilitation activities must comply with local building codes and standards, Housing Quality Standards, per U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) as well as local health and safety codes. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike for the Single Family Housing residents in Liberty County.

Location Description:

Liberty County-wide

Activity Progress Narrative:

Liberty County's contract is in the process of closeout



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	120/126
# of Singlefamily Units	0	120/126

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	79/77	41/42	120/126	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	79/77	41/42	120/126	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72120008-LMI-Rehab-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2013

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$78,481,679.90
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$78,481,679.90
Total Obligated	\$10,080.15	\$78,396,507.94
Total Funds Drawdown	\$253,573.70	\$66,173,845.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$253,573.70	\$66,150,295.63
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$23,549.47
Program Income Received	\$1,080.23	\$85,171.96
Total Funds Expended	\$253,573.70	\$66,173,845.10
Texas General Land Office	\$253,573.70	\$66,173,845.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Provider shall perform, or cause to be performed, oversight and guidance services for the CDBG DR Program, as directed by the GLO, for the benefit of the City of Galveston, pursuant to HUD's CDBG program for public disaster recovery activities in the City of Galveston, Galveston County, Texas. Such activities will include, but are not limited to homeowner rehabilitation, reconstruction, new construction; rental rehab/construction; code enforcement; and planning activities for an estimated 793 eligible applicants with construction estimated for 476 units.

Budget reflects \$22,612.22 increase for HOP sales program revenue/income received during 2nd quarter of 2016.

Location Description:

City of Galveston

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period closeout of this grant has begun.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	318/476

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	218/476	100/0	318/476	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	218/476	100/0	318/476	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72120008-UN-Demo-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Clearance and Demolition

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

02/26/2015

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$702,837.18
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$702,837.18
Total Obligated	\$5,819.86	\$702,837.18
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$272,650.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$272,650.89
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$272,650.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

To address slum and blight on a spot basis, area basis, or urban renewal area with a focus to assist in the removal of vacant, deteriorated, or abandoned buildings. The program will address voluntary and involuntary participation for any dwelling, building, structure, or property that is unfit for human habitation or for commercial, industrial or business use and not in compliance with applicable codes. Vacant structures that could be used in connection with the commission of drug and/or prostitution crimes or constitute an endangerment to the public health or safety as a result of unsanitary or unsafe conditions will be targeted. This is an urgent need activity for removal of blighted properties. which was an executive management decision made at the request of the City of Galveston and which was determined to be the most cost effective delivery of this service.

Location Description:

The various locations throughout the City of Galveston. This is an urgent need activity for removal of Vacant blighted properties.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	17/22

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	17/22
# of Singlefamily Units	0	17/22

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	72120012-LMI-Rehab-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-475-000-6641

Activity Category:
Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
07/13/2012

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$19,565,901.88
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$19,565,901.88
Total Obligated	(\$383,396.42)	\$19,560,787.73
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,031.44	\$19,558,928.54
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,031.44	\$19,549,178.54
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$9,750.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$5,114.15
Total Funds Expended	\$1,031.44	\$19,558,928.54
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	\$1,031.44	\$19,558,928.54
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient will provide homeowner repair, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance activtiteis for one hundred fifty-three (153) households, of which 100 % will be of Low to Moderate Income, including Homeowner Opportunity Program (HOP) assistance as applicable. Activities shall include property acquisition as needed. Subrecipient must ensure that, upon completion, the rehabilitated portion of each property complies with local building codes, and that the entire structure complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and all applicable federal, state and local housing quality standards (HQS). All replacement housing, including manufactured housing units or modular homes, must comply with HUD construction standards, and state, local or regional building codes, as applicable.

Location Description:

Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG) area

Activity Progress Narrative:

DETCOG's contract was closed on 10/17/2017



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	125/110
# of Singlefamily Units	0	125/110

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	79/0	46/110	125/110	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	79/0	46/110	125/110	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: 72120014-LMI-Rehab-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2013

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

03/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$97,055,837.71
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$97,055,837.71
Total Obligated	(\$1,194,765.84)	\$97,055,389.26
Total Funds Drawdown	\$807.21	\$97,052,894.57
Program Funds Drawdown	\$807.21	\$96,895,790.38
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$157,104.19
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$191,746.36
Total Funds Expended	\$807.21	\$97,052,894.57
Galveston County	\$807.21	\$97,052,894.57
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient will provide homeowner repair, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance activities for six hundred twenty-two (622) households, including Homeowner Opportunity Program (HOP) assistance, as applicable, with a not-to-exceed budget of ninety million four hundred twenty-eight thousand three hundred seventy-eight dollars and ninety-two cents (\$90,428,378.92). All of the households served through this program must be low and moderate income families, as defined by HUD, including the categories of very low Income HH (<30%), low income HH (31%-50%), and moderate income HH (51%-80%) as noted in the contract.

Location Description:

County wide - Galveston County

Activity Progress Narrative:

Galveston CO's contract was closed on 11/1/2017



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	648/622
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/0
# of Singlefamily Units	0	648/622

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	491/622	157/0	648/622	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	491/622	157/0	648/622	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72120014-SB-Demo-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Clearance and Demolition

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Slums and Blight

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

03/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$374,602.92
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$374,602.92
Total Obligated	(\$186,603.46)	\$374,602.92
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$372,108.23
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$372,108.23
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$372,108.23
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The subrecipient will authorize the expenditure of up to two million dollars (\$2,000,000.00) for the removal of two hundred (200) dilapidated structures that contribute to slum and blight conditions in the County. The locations of these structures have not been determined at this time.

Location Description:

Countywide - Galveston County

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	32/200



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	32/200	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72120016-LMI-Rehab-
Activity Title: HGAC-12-506-000-6719

Activity Category:
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures
Project Number:
 0004
Projected Start Date:
 07/24/2012
Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 06/30/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$32,867,228.31
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$32,867,228.31
Total Obligated	\$7,475.82	\$32,867,228.31
Total Funds Drawdown	\$5,560.78	\$31,317,966.04
Program Funds Drawdown	\$5,560.78	\$31,317,966.04
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5,560.78	\$31,317,966.04
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments	\$5,560.78	\$31,317,966.04
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient will provide homeowner repair, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance activities for two hundred one (201) households of which 100% are of Low to Moderate Income. Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

Houston-Galveston Area Council of Government (HGAC) area

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, no new projects were closed, and 1 final project is underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
-----------------------------	---



# of Housing Units	0	217/201
# of Singlefamily Units	0	217/201

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	161/0	56/201	217/201	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	161/0	56/201	217/201	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72120016-RHRP-
Activity Title: HGAC-12-506-000-6719

Activity Category:
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0004

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 04/01/2013

Projected End Date:
 06/30/2018

Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,216,932.86
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,216,932.86
Total Obligated	\$1,915.04	\$4,216,932.86
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,170,023.19
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,170,023.19
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$4,170,023.19
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will participate in the Rapid Housing Recovery Pilot Program (RHRP) and construct up to twenty (20) new units for rapid, efficient, large-scale production of temporary and permanent housing. Subrecipient shall conduct inspections on all housing units.

Location Description:

Lower Rio Grande Valley Development Council Area - Cameron County, Hidalgo County, and Willacy County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	20/20
# of Singlefamily Units	0	20/20



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	17/0	3/20	20/20	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	17/0	3/20	20/20	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72120034-LMI-Rehab-

Activity Title: LRGVDC

Activity Category:

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

10/12/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2017

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

LRGVDC

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$100,687,494.97
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$100,687,494.97
Total Obligated	\$3,440.34	\$100,687,494.97
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,601.00	\$100,686,655.63
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,601.00	\$100,485,683.78
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$200,971.85
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$202,466.95
Total Funds Expended	\$2,601.00	\$100,686,655.63
LRGVDC	\$2,601.00	\$100,686,655.63
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will provide homeowner Reconstruction/rehabilitation assistance activities for seven hundred seventy-five (775) households in the Lower Rio Grande Valley Area. Subrecipient must ensure that, upon completion, the rehabilitated portion of each property complies with local building codes, and that the entire structure complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and all applicable federal, state, and local housing quality standards (HQS). All of the households served through this program must be low and moderate income families.

Location Description:

Lower Rio Grande Valley Area

Activity Progress Narrative:

LRGVDC's contract was closed on 8/31/2017

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



of Properties

0

81/0

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	496/0	261/775	757/775	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	496/0	261/775	757/775	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72120034-RHRP-

Activity Title: LRGVDC

Activity Category:

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

10/12/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2017

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

08/31/2017

Responsible Organization:

LRGVDC

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,599,307.22
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,599,307.22
Total Obligated	\$839.33	\$1,599,307.22
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,598,467.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,598,467.89
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,598,467.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient will participate in the Rapid Housing Recovery Pilot program for the Lower Rio Grande Valley Area and construct up to twenty (20) new units for rapid, efficient, large-scale production of temporary and permanent housing. Subrecipient shall conduct inspections on all housing units.

Location Description:

Lower Rio Grande Valley Area - Cameron County, Hidalgo County, and Willacy County

Activity Progress Narrative:

none

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	8/8	12/12	20/20	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	8/8	12/12	20/20	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: 72121001-LMI-Subsidized Housing-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-181-000-7294

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0004

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 01/02/2013

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$33,581,714.41
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$33,581,714.41
Total Obligated	\$1,009.22	\$33,581,714.41
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$13,430.17
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$13,430.17
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$13,430.17
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will offer housing assistance to two hundred thirty (230) eligible low-income families (households) within specific site locations of Houston. Eligibility for housing assistance is re-examined annually.

Location Description:

City of Houston

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72121001-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-181-000-7294

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
01/02/2013

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$57,544,650.38
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$57,544,650.38
Total Obligated	(\$1,253,255.75)	\$57,544,650.38
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15,728,591.43	\$49,787,536.15
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15,728,591.43	\$49,787,536.15
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15,728,591.43	\$49,787,536.15
Houston	\$15,728,591.43	\$49,787,536.15
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

City of Houston will construct two hundred ninety-four (294) multi-family rental housing units within specific site locations for LMI residents for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units.

Location Description:

City of Houston

Activity Progress Narrative:



Bayou Fifth project is dead and the city will be moving the funds to another proposed development and then also moving funds to infrastructure and to the ReCenter project that they will be doing in conjunction with Harris County

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected	
	Total		Total	
# of Housing Units	0		284/294	
# of Multifamily Units	0		284/294	

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/294	284/294	0.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/294	284/294	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121003-Rental-LMI-Demo-MF

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-494-000-6692

Activity Category:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

07/02/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,902,165.41
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,902,165.41
Total Obligated	\$603.10	\$4,902,165.41
Total Funds Drawdown	\$331,145.74	\$332,708.05
Program Funds Drawdown	\$331,145.74	\$332,708.05
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$331,145.74	\$332,708.05
Harris County	\$331,145.74	\$332,708.05
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient will set aside funds for Buyout and Demolition activities consisting of a total of two hundred seventy (270) housing units primarily multi-family units that were damaged by the storm. One (1) bought out and demolished multi-family complex will be under the Low to Moderate Income National Objective, and one (1) bought out and demolished multi-family complex will be under the Slum and Blight National Objective. This program will allow residents to move to an area outside of the hundred-year flood zone and minimize slum and blight conditions.

Location Description:

Northline Demo - Harris County

Activity Progress Narrative:

Harris County has two demo projects. One (Brandywood) has been demolished and the other (Northline) is currently being set up in the Housing Contract System as the County is ready to begin demolition

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties	0	1/1
-----------------	---	-----

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	698/200
# of Multifamily Units	0	698/200

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	698/200	698/200	100.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	698/200	698/200	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121003-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-494-000-6692

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0004

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 07/02/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$36,128,565.44
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$36,128,565.44
Total Obligated	\$603.10	\$36,128,565.44
Total Funds Drawdown	\$90,000.00	\$10,309,333.74
Program Funds Drawdown	\$90,000.00	\$10,309,333.74
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$90,000.00	\$10,309,333.74
Harris County	\$90,000.00	\$10,309,333.74
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient will construct three hundred thirty-five (335) multi-family rental housing units, of which fifty one percent (51%) will be of low to moderate income, for eligible applicants within specific site locations. Funds may be used for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged units or to replace bought out rental housing units or to serve populations who were displaced during the storm, such as the homeless. Projects may involve the acquisition of property. Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

Harris County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

All of the county properties are under construction. There is no change from last quarter



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	150/335
# of Multifamily Units	0	150/335

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/335	150/335	0.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/335	150/335	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121003-Rental-SB-Demo-MF-

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-494-000-6692

Activity Category:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

07/24/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Slums and Blight

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,197,522.39
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,197,522.39
Total Obligated	\$603.09	\$1,197,522.39
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$953,992.26
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$953,992.26
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$953,992.26
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient will set aside funds for Buyout and Demolition activities consisting of one (1) multi-family complex that was damaged by the storm, which will allow residents to move to an area outside of the hundred-year flood zone and minimize slum and blight conditions. One (1) bought out and demolished multi-family complex will be under the Elimination of Slum and Blight National Objective.

Location Description:

Brandywood - Harris County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72121004-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-495-000-6693

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0004

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/01/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$31,062,685.32
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$31,062,685.32
Total Obligated	\$872.91	\$31,062,685.32
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$31,061,812.41
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$31,061,812.41
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$31,061,812.41
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will construct two hundred fifty (250) multi-family rental units within specific site locations for the rehabilitation, reconstruction and/or new construction of damaged rental housing units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income. Subrecipient must ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike for Multi-Family Housing for the LMI residents in the South East Texas Regional Planning Commssion Area.

Location Description:

South East Texas Regional Planning Commmission Area.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Properties	0	5/6

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Housing Units	0	410/250
# of Multifamily Units	0	410/250

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	410/150	410/150	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121004-Rental-LMI-SF-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-495-000-6693

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0004

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 12/01/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$7,355,615.96
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$7,355,615.96
Total Obligated	\$872.91	\$7,355,615.96
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$7,354,743.05
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$7,354,743.05
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$7,354,743.05
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will construct fifty-four (54) single-family rental units for the rehabilitation, reconstruction and/or new construction of damaged rental housing units for eligible applicants within specifically defined locations, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income. Subrecipient must ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike for the Single Family Housing LMI residents in the South East Texas Regional Planning Commission Area.

Location Description:

South East Texas Regional Planning Commission Area

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	56/54
# of Singlefamily Units	0	56/54

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	6/56	56/56	10.71	
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	6/56	56/56	10.71	

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121006-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-308-000-7583

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
 0004

Projected Start Date:
 03/01/2013

Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,187,791.57
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,187,791.57
Total Obligated	\$2,268.61	\$1,187,791.57
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,167,656.36
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,167,115.83
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$540.53
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,167,656.36
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will construct ten (10) multi-family housing rental units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income, within specific site locations for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units in the County of Liberty. The Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Location Description:

Liberty County-wide

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	102/102
# of Multifamily Units	0	102/102

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	102/102	102/102	100.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	102/102	102/102	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121008-Rental-LMI-MF-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

12/09/2016

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017

N/A

To Date

\$26,937,065.05

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$26,937,065.05

Total Obligated

\$0.00

\$26,937,065.05

Total Funds Drawdown

\$7,104,310.35

\$12,661,237.14

Program Funds Drawdown

\$7,081,989.53

\$12,637,374.15

Program Income Drawdown

\$22,320.82

\$23,862.99

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$7,104,310.35

\$12,661,237.14

Texas General Land Office

\$7,104,310.35

\$12,661,237.14

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Providers will help the GLO fulfill CDBG-DR Program legal responsibilities related to recovery in connection with Hurricane Ike damages in Galveston. Providers will assist the GLO, the GHA, and grant subrecipients in completion of CDBG-DR qualified rental housing projects.

Location Description:

City of Galveston

Activity Progress Narrative:

Scattered site program progressing nicely. Houses are starting to be completed.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72121014-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-511-000-6725

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
03/01/2013

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$10,397,044.28
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$10,397,044.28
Total Obligated	\$814.97	\$10,397,044.28
Total Funds Drawdown	\$208,513.20	\$2,442,080.20
Program Funds Drawdown	\$208,513.20	\$2,442,080.20
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$208,513.20	\$2,442,080.20
Galveston County	\$208,513.20	\$2,442,080.20
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will provide a rental housing program to include rehabilitation, reconstruction and new construction activities of damaged rental housing units within scattered sites located in the County of Galveston for hundred forty (200) multi-family housing rental units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income. Subrecipient must ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Contractor will provide a rental housing program to include rehabilitation, reconstruction and new construction activities of damaged rental housing units within scattered sites located in the County of Galveston for one hundred fifty six (156) multi-family housing rental units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income. Contractor must ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Location Description:

Scattered sites within Galveston Countywide area



Activity Progress Narrative:

Guidelines approved, NOFA's being prepared and properties selected

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	1/1

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	52/200
# of Multifamily Units	0	52/200

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	52/52	52/52	100.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	52/52	52/52	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121014-Rental-LMI-SF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-511-000-6725

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
03/01/2013

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$8,265,543.13
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$8,265,543.13
Total Obligated	\$814.97	\$8,265,543.13
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$7,993,319.85
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$7,993,319.85
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$7,993,319.85
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will provide a rental housing program to include rehabilitation, reconstruction and new construction activities of damaged rental housing units within scattered sites located in the County of Galveston. Subrecipient will construct forty (40) single family housing rental units for eligible applicants within specific defined locations, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income. Subrecipient must ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Location Description:

Galveston County within specific defined locations

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	54/0

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	54/40
# of Singlefamily Units	0	54/40

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	25/0	19/51	54/51	81.48
# Renter Households	0	0	0	25/0	19/51	54/51	81.48

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121016-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-505-000-6718

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
07/24/2012

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$22,762,647.67
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$22,762,647.67
Total Obligated	\$987.51	\$22,762,647.67
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,464,857.70	\$9,433,132.99
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,464,857.70	\$9,433,132.99
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,464,857.70	\$9,433,132.99
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments	\$1,464,857.70	\$9,433,132.99
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient will construct four hundred eight (408) multi-family rental housing units within specific site locations of which 100% will be of Low to Moderate Income. Funds may be used for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units. Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet Model Energy Code and all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

Houston-Galveston Area Council of Government (HGAC) area

Activity Progress Narrative:

GLO Round 2 Housing Grant contract has been fully executed. Rental Housing Guidelines are under review as of the end of the reporting period.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: 72121016-Rental-LMI-SF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-505-000-6718

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
07/24/2012

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,796,792.27
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$6,796,792.27
Total Obligated	\$987.50	\$6,796,792.27
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,589,606.70
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,589,606.70
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,589,606.70
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor will construction fifty one (51) single family rental housing units of which 100% will be of Low to Moderate Income. Units are located on scattered sites throughout the HGAC area. Funds may be used for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units. Contractor will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

Houston-Galveston County of Government (HGAC) area - scattered sites throughout the Houston-Galveston area.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties	0	17/51
-----------------	---	-------

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	17/51
# of Singlefamily Units	0	17/51

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/51	8/51	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	72121034-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-500-000-6699

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0004

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/12/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
LRGVDC

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$16,503,268.11
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$16,503,268.11
Total Obligated	\$713.99	\$16,503,268.11
Total Funds Drawdown	\$24,606.86	\$14,391,368.73
Program Funds Drawdown	\$24,606.86	\$14,391,368.73
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$24,606.86	\$14,391,368.73
LRGVDC	\$24,606.86	\$14,391,368.73
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will construct one hundred fourteen (114) multi-family housing rental units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income, within specific site locations for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units. The Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike. (All Project Delivery funds from URS included in this activity.)

Location Description:

Lower Rio Grande Valley

Activity Progress Narrative:

Final project is about to get underway after a long environmental review. All other developments are complete



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	241/114
# of Multifamily Units	0	241/114

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	210/212	241/212	87.14
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	210/212	241/212	87.14

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	72121034-Rental-LMI-SF-
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-500-000-6699

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0004

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/12/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
LRGVDC

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,622,527.23
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,622,527.23
Total Obligated	\$713.99	\$1,622,527.23
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,317,360.70
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,317,360.70
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,317,360.70
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will construct thirty-eight (38) single family housing rental units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income, within specifically defined locations for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units in the County of Liberty. The Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Location Description:

Lower Rio Grande Valley

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	24/38
# of Singlefamily Units	0	24/38

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	12/0	12/12	24/12	100.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	12/0	12/12	24/12	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	72121036-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-504-000-6717

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0004

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
08/17/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Orange Housing Authority

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$10,015,511.74
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$10,015,511.74
Total Obligated	\$782.46	\$10,015,511.74
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$10,014,729.28
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$10,014,729.28
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$10,014,729.28
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient intends to provide a rental housing program to include rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction activities for one hundred three (103) multi-family rental housing units, of which one hundred percent (100%) is for low and moderate income families. In addition, six hundred thirty two thousand dollars (\$632,000) will be used for demolition and clearance of the existing structures. Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

City of Orange, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	138/103
# of Multifamily Units	0	138/103

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	138/103	138/103	100.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	138/103	138/103	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121037-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-470-000-6634

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0004

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
09/01/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Baytown Housing Authority

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,414,697.96
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,414,697.96
Total Obligated	\$743.76	\$1,414,697.96
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$9,814.20
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$9,814.20
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$9,814.20
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will provide a rental housing program to include rehabilitation, reconstruction and new construction activities for two hundred eight (208) households. The Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

Baytown - Citywide in areas affected by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	2/5



	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	56/208
# of Multifamily Units	0	56/208

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121037-Rental-LMI-Subsidized-MF-

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-470-000-6634

Activity Category:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

06/22/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Baytown Housing Authority

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$8,223,013.28
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$8,223,013.28
Total Obligated	\$743.76	\$8,223,013.28
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,478,265.52
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,478,265.52
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$4,478,265.52
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will offer housing assistance to one hundred (100) eligible low-income families households within specific site locations.

The first step to obtaining federal housing assistance is determining eligibility. Generally, eligibility is based on annual income, disability, age, and legal status in the U.S. The income limit is set by HUD, although eligibility is determined by the public housing agencies (PHA or HA). An elderly person or a disabled individual has an increased chance of receiving aid since they are less likely to have high income sources. Furthermore, it is necessary that the applicant be either a U.S. citizen or possess eligible immigration status. Eligibility for housing assistance is re-examined annually. An individual or a family continues to receive assistance as long as circumstances qualify them for the assistance. Generally, leases are for a period of one year, so after the lease period is up, a family may either qualify for another year of assistance, or lose its eligibility.

Location Description:

Baytown Housing Authority

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72121038-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-472-000-6636

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
09/25/2012

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Houston Housing Authority

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$15,093,814.87
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$15,093,814.87
Total Obligated	\$617.99	\$15,093,814.87
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$7,625,494.88
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$7,625,494.88
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$7,625,494.88
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient will construct multi family rental units for two hundred eleven (211) households of which one hundred percent (100%) are for Low to Moderate Income. Funds may be used for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units. Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

Kelly II and the N. Main at the Crosstimbers project in Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72121038-Rental-LMI-MF-Demo

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-472-000-6636

Activity Category:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

09/25/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston Housing Authority

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,611,042.17
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,611,042.17
Total Obligated	\$617.99	\$1,611,042.17
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$10,424.18
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$10,424.18
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$10,424.18
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Demolition and new construction of damaged rental housing units.

Location Description:

Demolition of Wilmington Place

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72121039-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: GHA-GLO#13-320-000-7621

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
04/25/2013

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston Housing Authority

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$73,263,150.43
Total Budget	\$8,285,325.22	\$73,263,150.43
Total Obligated	\$29,283.99	\$65,035,389.43
Total Funds Drawdown	\$6,451,522.50	\$63,637,517.44
Program Funds Drawdown	\$6,451,522.50	\$63,637,517.44
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$35,243.40	\$35,243.40
Total Funds Expended	\$6,451,522.50	\$63,637,517.44
Galveston Housing Authority	\$6,451,522.50	\$42,749,983.61
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Sub-recipient will provide a rental housing program to include rehabilitation, reconstruction and/or new construction activities for two hundred eighty-two (282) housing units in two developments at a not-to-exceed total amount of forty-five million six hundred fifty-three thousand three hundred thirty-three dollars (\$45,653,333), and each development will meet the LMI National Objective of fifty-one percent (51%) of the units being leased to low and moderate income tenants. Project Delivery and Administration costs shall not exceed five million four hundred ninety-four thousand four hundred dollars (\$5,494,400) or twelve percent (12%) of the total grant award. All of the units in these two housing communities will contain comparable amenities and the unit floor plans and construction materials will be indistinguishable amongst the various income levels. The Cedar Terrace and Magnolia Homes developments must produce tenant integration through a combination of public housing/Section 8 and market rate units. The total units in each development shall be no more than forty-nine percent (49%) market rate and fifty-one percent (51%) public housing/Section 8 units. The units will be interspersed so that no grouping of income types occurs and the public housing/Section 8 units will "float" throughout the developments.

Location Description:

Two developments located at the Cedar Terrace (Cedars at Carver Park) site, which consists of 5.85 acres and will include one hundred twenty-two (122) units, and the second development is the Magnolia Homes (Villas on the Strand) site which also consists of 5.85 acres and will include one hundred sixty (160) units in the City of Galveston.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Projects are complete

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected	
	Total		Total	
# of Properties	0		2/2	

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected	
	Total		Total	
# of Housing Units	0		282/282	
# of Multifamily Units	0		282/282	

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	169/169	282/282	59.93
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	169/169	282/282	59.93

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121040-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-446-000-7915

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
 0004

Projected Start Date:
 09/01/2013

Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County Housing Authority

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2017	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$14,676,046.59
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$14,676,046.59
Total Obligated	\$1,656.48	\$14,676,046.59
Total Funds Drawdown	\$383,903.92	\$7,268,097.54
Program Funds Drawdown	\$383,903.92	\$7,268,097.54
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$383,903.92	\$7,268,097.54
Harris County Housing Authority	\$383,903.92	\$7,268,097.54
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will construct two hundred (200) multi-family rental units within two separate locations for the rehabilitation, reconstruction and/or new construction of damaged rental housing units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income. Subrecipient must ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Location Description:

Harris Countywide within two separate locations, the Fenix Estates and the Retreat at Westlock developments.

Activity Progress Narrative:

New Activity



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Monitoring, Audit, and Technical Assistance

Event Type	This Report Period	To Date
Monitoring, Audits, and Technical Assistance	0	163
Monitoring Visits	0	14
Audit Visits	0	0
Technical Assistance Visits	0	149
Monitoring/Technical Assistance Visits	0	0
Report/Letter Issued	0	14

